

Unaudited 1st Quarter Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended 31 March 2020

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited & Its Subsidiary

Consolidated Balance Sheet
As at 31 March 2020

Particulars		At Mar 31,2020 Taka	At Dec 31, 2019 Taka	
PROPERTY AND ASSETS				
Cash:	3a -	5,985,307,423	5,880,401,321	
In Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)	3.1a	1,587,172,993	1,842,555,955	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s) (including foreign currencies)	3.2a	4,398,134,429	4,037,845,366	
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4a	2,176,742,871	2,040,422,739	
In Bangladesh		1,773,225,551	1,894,223,425	
Outside Bangladesh		403,517,320	146,199,314	
Money at call and short notice	5a	332,400,000	856,700,000	
Investments	6a	13,473,356,892	15,625,662,093	
Government		10,440,404,549	12,715,430,910	
Others		3,032,952,343	2,910,231,183	
Loans and advances/investments	7a	61,773,427,153	62,059,563,385	
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc./ investments	7.2a	58,925,042,470	59,993,700,830	
Bills purchased and discounted	8a	2,848,384,682	2,065,862,555	
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9a	570,964,657	513,295,067	
Other assets	10a	3,402,505,901	3,251,215,194	
Non - banking assets			-	
Total assets	-	87,714,704,897	90,227,259,800	
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL				
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	11a [	442,552,047	1,290,232,047	
Deposits and other accounts	12a	68,602,020,509	71,879,793,228	
Current accounts/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts		7,207,340,984	6,293,695,523	
Bills payable		4,482,130,685	7,185,410,848	
Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits		5,482,616,725	5,238,707,700	
Special/Mudaraba notice deposits		6,888,018,234	7,207,653,534	
Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits		12,186,064,599	13,795,849,738	
Schemes Deposit/ Mudaraba Scheme Deposits		32,355,849,284	32,158,475,886	
Other liabilities	13a [	10,201,380,752	8,815,289,154	
	-	79,245,953,308	81,985,314,429	
Total liabilities :	-			
	-	8,427.232.691	8,200.744.378	
Total liabilities :  Total Shareholders' Equity Paid -up capital	14 [	8,427,232,691 5,710,951,240	8,200,744,378 5,710,951,240	
Total Shareholders' Equity	14 15			
Total Shareholders' Equity Paid -up capital Statutory reserve Other reserve	15 16a	5,710,951,240 1,536,883,714 35,203,511	5,710,951,240 1,458,843,141 5,009,947	
Total Shareholders' Equity Paid -up capital Statutory reserve Other reserve Retained earnings	15 16a 17a	5,710,951,240 1,536,883,714 35,203,511 1,144,194,226	5,710,951,240 1,458,843,141 5,009,947 1,025,940,050	
Total Shareholders' Equity Paid -up capital Statutory reserve Other reserve Retained earnings Minority Interest	15 16a	5,710,951,240 1,536,883,714 35,203,511 1,144,194,226 41,518,899	5,710,951,240 1,458,843,141 5,009,947 1,025,940,050 41,200,993	
Total Shareholders' Equity Paid -up capital Statutory reserve Other reserve Retained earnings	15 16a 17a	5,710,951,240 1,536,883,714 35,203,511 1,144,194,226	5,710,951,240 1,458,843,141 5,009,947 1,025,940,050	

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited & Its Subsidiary

Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31 March 2020

Particulars	Notes	At Mar 31,2020 Taka	At Dec 31, 2019 Taka
OFF - BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES			
Contingent liabilities	18	31,360,349,017	27,408,198,566
Acceptances and endorsements		7,141,464,623	7,210,588,526
Letters of guarantee		13,350,890,424	10,437,378,649
Irrevocable letters of credit		5,837,373,525	5,729,243,714
Bills for collection		5,030,620,445	4,030,987,678
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Other commitments	ı		
Documentary credits and short term trade -related transactions Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed			
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities			
Undrawn formal standby facilities , credit lines and other commitments			
Liabilities against forward purchase and sale			
Total Off-Balance Sheet exposures including contingent liabilities		31,360,349,017	27,408,198,566
Other memorandum items			
Value of Govt Instrument & Wage Earner Bonds		175,850,000	175,850,000

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Harunur Rashid Chief Financial Officer

Md. Mukhter Hossain
Managing Director & CEO

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited & Its Subsidiary Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the Period ended 31 March 2020

OPERATING INCOME         Interest income         20a         1,904,779,720         1,525,345,056           Interest paid/Profit Shared on deposits and borrowings, etc.         21a         1,394,779,720         1,525,345,056           Interest paid/Profit Shared on deposits and borrowings, etc.         21a         1,394,775,203         971,922,934           Net interest income         22a         524,506,593         178,034,280           Commission, exchange and brokerage         23a         158,690,608         118,193,755           Other operating income         24a         51,321,149         41,140,946           Total operating income (A)         25a         367,490,607         274,065,938           Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         26a         71,041,808         65,141,259           Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,918,233         4,265,260           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,0			Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
Interest income    1,904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,1902,2934     1,1904,779,720   1,1902,2934     1,1904,779,720   1,1902,2934     1,1904,779,720   1,1804,220     1,1804,806,808   178,034,220     1,1804,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1804,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1804,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1904,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1904,0608   1,1904,060     1,1904,060	Particulars	Notes		
Interest income    1,904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,525,345,056     1,1904,779,720   1,1902,2934     1,1904,779,720   1,1902,2934     1,1904,779,720   1,1902,2934     1,1904,779,720   1,1804,220     1,1804,806,808   178,034,220     1,1804,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1804,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1804,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1904,0608   1,18,193,755     1,1904,0608   1,1904,060     1,1904,060		<u> </u>		
Interest paid/Profit Shared on deposits and borrowings, etc.   21a   1,319,275,403   971,922,934   Net interest income   585,504,317   553,422,122     Investment income   22a   524,506,593   178,034,280     Commission, exchange and brokerage   23a   158,690,608   118,193,755     Other operating income   24a   51,321,149   41,140,946     Total operating income (A)   1,320,022,666   890,791,103     OPERATING EXPENSES   361ary and allowances   25a   367,490,607   274,065,938     Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.   26a   71,041,808   66,514,259     Legal expenses   27a   294,621   430,320     Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.   28a   10,559,680   10,285,210     Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.   29a   49,018,233   24,666,866     Chief Executive's salary and fees   30   2,262,854   4,200,000     Directors' fees & meeting expenses   31a   4,502,662   1,230,727     Auditors' fees   32a   115,000   -	OPERATING INCOME		,	
Net interest income   22a   524,506,593   178,034,280   Commission, exchange and brokerage   23a   158,690,608   118,193,755   Other operating income   24a   51,321,149   41,140,946   Total operating income (A)   1,320,022,666   890,791,103   OPERATING EXPENSES   Salary and allowances   25a   367,490,607   274,065,938   Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.   26a   71,041,808   66,514,259   Legal expenses   27a   294,621   430,320   206,686   206,866   206	Interest income	20a		
Investment income	Interest paid/Profit Shared on deposits and borrowings, etc.	21a		
Commission, exchange and brokerage         23a         158,690,608         118,193,755           Other operating income (A)         1,320,022,666         890,791,103           OPERATING EXPENSES         367,490,607         274,065,938           Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         26a         71,041,808         66,514,259           Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164	Net interest income		585,504,317	553,422,122
Other operating income (A)         24a         51,321,149         41,140,946           Total operating income (A)         1,320,022,666         890,791,103           OPERATING EXPENSES         367,490,607         274,065,938           Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         26a         71,041,808         66,514,259           Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,566,860         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866         Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000            Charges on loan losses         33         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provisi	Investment income	22a	524,506,593	178,034,280
Total operating income (A)         1,320,022,666         890,791,103           OPERATING EXPENSES           Salary and allowances         25a         367,490,607         274,065,938           Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         26a         71,041,808         66,514,259           Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         36a </td <td>Commission, exchange and brokerage</td> <td>23a</td> <td>158,690,608</td> <td>118,193,755</td>	Commission, exchange and brokerage	23a	158,690,608	118,193,755
OPERATING EXPENSES         Salary and allowances         25a         367,490,607         274,065,938           Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         26a         71,041,808         66,514,259           Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balan	Other operating income	24a	51,321,149	41,140,946
Salary and allowances         25a         367,490,607         274,065,938           Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         26a         71,041,808         66,514,259           Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184,43 <td>Total operating income (A)</td> <td></td> <td>1,320,022,666</td> <td>890,791,103</td>	Total operating income (A)		1,320,022,666	890,791,103
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.         26a         71,041,808         66,514,259           Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,77,7899         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a	OPERATING EXPENSES			
Legal expenses         27a         294,621         430,320           Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         39a         196,798,143         159,0	Salary and allowances	25a	367,490,607	274,065,938
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.         28a         10,569,680         10,285,210           Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         A,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	26a	71,041,808	66,514,259
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.         29a         49,018,233         24,666,866           Chief Executive's salary and fees         30         2,262,854         4,200,000           Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         394,951,285         289,338,970           Provision for taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,338,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses (Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)	Legal expenses	27a	294,621	430,320
Chief Executive's salary and fees       30       2,262,854       4,200,000         Directors' fees & meeting expenses       31a       4,502,662       1,230,727         Auditors' fees       32a       115,000       -         Charges on loan losses       33       -       -         Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets       34a       44,416,085       40,949,400         Other expenses       35a       168,919,648       50,637,221         Total operating expenses (B)       718,631,197       472,979,940         Profit before provision (C = A-B)       601,391,469       417,811,164         Provision for diminution in value of investments       37a       77,727,889       8,303,900       88,676,817         Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures       38a       30,408,395       31,445,204         Total provision (D)       206,440,184.43       128,452,194         Profit before taxation (C-D)       394,951,285       289,358,970         Provision for taxation       198,338,631       124,733,582         Current Tax Expenses       39a       196,798,143       159,067,603         Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)       40a       1,540,488       (34,334,021)         Net profit after taxation       78,040,573       56,234,475	Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	28a	10,569,680	10,285,210
Directors' fees & meeting expenses         31a         4,502,662         1,230,727           Auditors' fees         32a         115,000         -           Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:	Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	29a	49,018,233	24,666,866
Auditors' fees       32a       115,000       -         Charges on loan losses       33       -       -         Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets       34a       44,416,085       40,949,400         Other expenses       35a       168,919,648       50,637,221         Total operating expenses (B)       718,631,197       472,979,940         Profit before provision (C = A-B)       601,391,469       417,811,164         Provision against loans and advances       36a       98,303,900       88,676,817         Provision for diminution in value of investments       37a       77,727,889       8,330,173         Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures       38a       30,408,395       31,445,204         Total provision (D)       206,440,184.43       128,452,194         Profit before taxation (C-D)       394,951,285       289,358,970         Provision for taxation       198,338,631       124,733,582         Current Tax Expenses       39a       196,798,143       159,067,603         Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)       40a       1,540,488       (34,334,021)         Net profit after taxation       196,612,654       164,625,389         Appropriations:       78,040,573       56,234,475         Retained surplus       <	Chief Executive's salary and fees	30	2,262,854	4,200,000
Charges on loan losses         33         -         -           Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184,43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses (Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Appropriations:         5         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:	Directors' fees & meeting expenses	31a	4,502,662	1,230,727
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets         34a         44,416,085         40,949,400           Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271	Auditors' fees	32a	115,000	-
Other expenses         35a         168,919,648         50,637,221           Total operating expenses (B)         718,631,197         472,979,940           Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171	Charges on loan losses	33	-	-
Total operating expenses (B)       718,631,197       472,979,940         Profit before provision (C = A-B)       601,391,469       417,811,164         Provision against loans and advances       36a       98,303,900       88,676,817         Provision for diminution in value of investments       37a       77,727,889       8,330,173         Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures       38a       30,408,395       31,445,204         Total provision (D)       206,440,184.43       128,452,194         Profit before taxation (C-D)       394,951,285       289,358,970         Provision for taxation       198,338,631       124,733,582         Current Tax Expenses       39a       196,798,143       159,067,603         Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)       40a       1,540,488       (34,334,021)         Net profit after taxation       196,612,654       164,625,389         Appropriations:       78,040,573       56,234,475         Retained surplus       118,254,176       107,780,993         Attributable to:       204,040,040,073       107,171,072         Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited       117,936,271       107,171,072         Minority Interest       317,906       609,921	Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	34a	44,416,085	40,949,400
Profit before provision (C = A-B)         601,391,469         417,811,164           Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         55,234,475         56,234,475           Statutory reserve         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171,072           Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Other expenses	35a	168,919,648	50,637,221
Provision against loans and advances         36a         98,303,900         88,676,817           Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         78,040,573         56,234,475           Statutory reserve         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171,072           Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Total operating expenses (B)		718,631,197	472,979,940
Provision for diminution in value of investments         37a         77,727,889         8,330,173           Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         78,040,573         56,234,475           Statutory reserve         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171,072           Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Profit before provision (C = A-B)			
Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures         38a         30,408,395         31,445,204           Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         5         56,234,475           Statutory reserve         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171,072           Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Provision against loans and advances	36a	98,303,900	88,676,817
Total provision (D)         206,440,184.43         128,452,194           Profit before taxation (C-D)         394,951,285         289,358,970           Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         5         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171,072           Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Provision for diminution in value of investments	37a	77,727,889	8,330,173
Profit before taxation (C-D)       394,951,285       289,358,970         Provision for taxation       198,338,631       124,733,582         Current Tax Expenses       39a       196,798,143       159,067,603         Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)       40a       1,540,488       (34,334,021)         Net profit after taxation       196,612,654       164,625,389         Appropriations:       56,234,475         Statutory reserve       78,040,573       56,234,475         Retained surplus       118,254,176       107,780,993         Attributable to:       117,936,271       107,171,072         Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited       117,936,271       107,171,072         Minority Interest       317,906       609,921	Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures	38a	30,408,395	31,445,204
Provision for taxation         198,338,631         124,733,582           Current Tax Expenses         39a         196,798,143         159,067,603           Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)         40a         1,540,488         (34,334,021)           Net profit after taxation         196,612,654         164,625,389           Appropriations:         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171,072           Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Total provision (D)			128,452,194
Current Tax Expenses       39a       196,798,143       159,067,603         Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)       40a       1,540,488       (34,334,021)         Net profit after taxation       196,612,654       164,625,389         Appropriations:         Statutory reserve       78,040,573       56,234,475         Retained surplus       118,254,176       107,780,993         Attributable to:       Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited       117,936,271       107,171,072         Minority Interest       317,906       609,921	Profit before taxation (C-D)		394,951,285	
Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)       40a       1,540,488       (34,334,021)         Net profit after taxation       196,612,654       164,625,389         Appropriations:         Statutory reserve       78,040,573       56,234,475         Retained surplus       118,254,176       107,780,993         Attributable to:       Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited       117,936,271       107,171,072         Minority Interest       317,906       609,921	Provision for taxation			
Net profit after taxation       196,612,654       164,625,389         Appropriations:       78,040,573       56,234,475         Statutory reserve       78,040,573       56,234,475         Retained surplus       118,254,176       107,780,993         Attributable to:       Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited       117,936,271       107,171,072         Minority Interest       317,906       609,921	·			
Appropriations:         Statutory reserve       78,040,573       56,234,475         Retained surplus       118,254,176       107,780,993         Attributable to:       Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited       117,936,271       107,171,072         Minority Interest       317,906       609,921	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40a	1,540,488	(34,334,021)
Statutory reserve         78,040,573         56,234,475           Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Net profit after taxation		196,612,654	164,625,389
Retained surplus         118,254,176         107,780,993           Attributable to:         5         117,936,271         107,171,072           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Appropriations:		,	
Attributable to:           Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited         117,936,271         107,171,072           Minority Interest         317,906         609,921	Statutory reserve			<u> </u>
Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited       117,936,271       107,171,072         Minority Interest       317,906       609,921	Retained surplus		118,254,176	107,780,993
Minority Interest 317,906 609,921	Attributable to:			
	Equity holders of NRBC Bank Limited			
Earnings per share (EPS) 41a 0.3443 0.2883	·			<u> </u>
	Earnings per share (EPS)	41a	0.3443	0.2883

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Harunur Rashid
Chief Financial Officer

Md. Mukhter Hossain
Managing Director & C

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited & Its Subsidiary

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows For the Period ended 31 March 2020

For the Period ended 31 Ma		At Mar 31, 2020	At Mar 31, 2019
Particulars	Note	Taka	Taka
A. Cash flows from operating activities			
Interest receipts in cash		1,892,252,463	1,490,184,832
Interest paid in cash		(876,565,180)	(596,175,576)
Dividend receipts		6,882,616	6,157,708
Fee and commission receipts in cash		159,216,291	119,111,300
Recoveries on loans previously written off		-	-
Payments to employees		(387,837,102)	(293,769,160)
Payments to suppliers		(51,351,097)	(29,249,802)
Income taxes paid		(156,751,822)	(158,587,554
Receipts from other operating activities	42a	591,689,317	260,126,429
Payments for other operating activities	43a	(265,776,502)	(134,795,411
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities		911,758,983	663,002,765
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	•	-	
Purchased of Trading Security	[	-	-
Loans and advances to Other Bank(s)			
Loans and advances to customers		311,409,799	(2,046,912,633)
Other assets	44a	19,188,396	14,471,248
Deposits from other bank(s)		(1,000,000,000)	(600,000,000
Deposits from customers		(2,277,873,228)	1,425,882,484
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)			-
Other liabilities	45	453,516,182	89,108,180
Net increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities	L	(2,493,758,851)	(1,117,450,720
Net cash from operating activities (A)	•	(1,581,999,867)	(454,447,955)
B. Cash flows from investing activities	•		, , , ,
(Purchase)/ sale of government securities	46	2,305,242,127	(340,051,766
(Purchase)/sale of Non-trading Security			-
(Purchase)/Sale of Share/Securities		(122,721,159)	42,141,754
(Purchase)/ sale of property, plant and equipment		(95,405,404)	(59,970,944
Net cash from/(used) in investing activities(B)	L	2,087,115,563	(357,880,956
C. Cash flows from financing activities	•		, , ,
Borrowing from other Bank(s)/ Bangladesh Bank	[	(847,680,000)	381,094,705
Increase/(decrease) in long-term borrowings/ Loan Capital & Debt Capital		59,353,836	!(12,121,757!
Receipt from issue of Ordinary Shares		, , , <sub>-</sub>	-
Receipt from issue of Ordinary Shares of Subsidiary's Minority Group		-	-
Dividend paid (Cash Dividend)		-	-
Net cash from/(used) in financing activities (C)	ı	(788,326,164)	368,972,948
D.Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	[	(283,210,468)	(443,355,964
E. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		8,778,976,160	7,954,057,697
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year [D+E]	ı	8,495,765,692	7,510,701,734
• • •	•		
Cash and cash equivalents:			
Cash	3.1a	1,587,172,993	1,298,941,864
Prize bonds	6.1a	1,474,300	1,247,500
Money at call and on short notice	5a	332,400,000	595,000,000
Reverse Repo		-	-
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.2a	4,398,134,429	2,993,104,253
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4a	2,176,742,871	2,622,408,116
	ı	8,495,924,594	7,510,701,733

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Harunur Rashid
Chief Financial Officer

Md. Mukhter Hossain
Managing Director & CEO

Lung

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited & Its Subsidiary

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity As of 31 March 2020

Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	Foreign Currency translation Gain/(loss)	Reserve for amortization of treasury securities (HTM)	Reserve for revaluation of treasury securities (HFT)	Minority Interest	Retained earnings	Total
Balance at 01 January 2019	5,710,951,240	1,458,843,141	-	4,032,413	977,534	41,200,993	1,025,940,050	8,241,945,371
changes in accounting policy	-							-
Restated Balance	5,710,951,240	1,458,843,141	-	4,032,413	977,534	41,200,993	1,025,940,050	8,241,945,371
Addition of paid up capital								-
Net profit after taxation for the Period							193,433,599	193,433,599
Change in Minority Interest						317,906	(317,906)	-
Profit/(Loss) from investment in Subsidiary							3,179,055	3,179,055
Transfer to statutory Reserve		78,040,573					(78,040,573)	-
Cash Dividend Paid							-	-
Reserve for HFT treasury securities					32,902,275		-	32,902,275
Reserve for HTM securities				(2,708,710)				(2,708,710)
Currency translation difference			-					-
Balance at 31 March 2020	5,710,951,240	1,536,883,714	-	1,323,703	33,879,809	41,518,899	1,144,194,226	8,468,751,589
Balance at 31 December 2019	5,710,951,240	1,458,843,141	-	4,032,413	977,534	41,200,993	1,025,940,050	8,241,945,371

Harunur Rashid Chief Financial Officer

Place: Dhaka Dated: 23 July, 2020 Md. Mukhter Hossain

Managing Director & CEO

Balance Sheet
As at 31 March 2020

Particulars	Notes	At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019	
Particulars	Notes	Taka	Taka	
PROPERTY AND ASSETS				
Cash:	3	5,985,306,273	5,835,593,357	
In Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)	3.1	1,587,171,843	1,797,747,991	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s) (including foreign currencies)	3.2	4,398,134,429	4,037,845,366	
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4	2,123,383,272	2,034,563,815	
In Bangladesh	Ī	1,719,865,952	1,888,364,501	
Outside Bangladesh		403,517,320	146,199,314	
Money at call and short notice	5	332,400,000	856,700,000	
Investments	6	13,064,587,677	15,298,165,096	
Government	Ī	10,440,404,549	12,715,430,910	
Others	L	2,624,183,128	2,582,734,186	
Loans and advances/investments	7	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854	
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc./ investments	7.2	58,955,361,415	59,949,159,299	
Bills purchased and discounted	8	2,848,384,682	2,065,862,555	
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9	564,040,088	506,216,302	
Other assets	10	3,727,886,018	3,571,823,622	
	_	3,727,000,010	3,311,023,022	
Non - banking assets			-	
Total assets	-	87,601,349,424	90,118,084,046	
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities				
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	11	442,552,047	1,290,232,047	
Deposits and other accounts	12	68,586,008,625	71,857,899,976	
Current accounts/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts		7,167,906,212	6,172,581,839	
Bills payable		4,482,130,685	7,185,410,848	
Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits		5,482,616,725	5,238,707,700	
Special/Mudaraba notice deposits		6,911,441,122	7,306,873,965	
Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits Schemes Deposit/ Mudaraba Scheme Deposits		12,186,064,599 32,355,849,284	13,795,849,738 32,158,475,886	
Other liabilities	13	10,159,226,150	8,780,016,585	
Total liabilities :	<u>-</u>	79,187,786,822	81,928,148,607	
	-			
Total Shareholders' Equity	14 Г	8,413,562,602 5,710,051,240	8,189,935,439 5,710,051,240	
Paid -up capital	14 15	5,710,951,240	5,710,951,240	
Statutory reserve Other reserve	16	1,536,883,714 35,203,511	1,458,843,141 5,009,947	
Retained earnings	17	1,130,524,138	1,015,131,111	
•	L			
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	=	87,601,349,425	90,118,084,046	

Balance Sheet
As at 31 March 2020

Particulars	Notes	At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
		Taka	Taka
OFF - BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES			
Contingent liabilities	18	31,360,349,017	27,408,198,566
Acceptances and endorsements		7,141,464,623	7,210,588,526
Letters of guarantee		13,350,890,424	10,437,378,649
Irrevocable letters of credit		5,837,373,525	5,729,243,714
Bills for collection		5,030,620,445	4,030,987,678
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Other commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade -related transactions			
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed			
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities			
Undrawn formal standby facilities , credit lines and other commitments			
Liabilities against forward purchase and sale			
Total Off-Balance Sheet exposures including contingent liabilities		31,360,349,017	27,408,198,566
Other memorandum items			
		175.850.000	175,850,000
Value of Govt Instrument & Wage Earner Bonds		175,850,000	175,850,00

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Harunur Rashid
Chief Financial Officer

Md. Mukhter Hossain
Managing Director & CEO

Profit and Loss Account For the Period ended 31 March 2020

Particulars	Notes	Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
raiticulais		Taka	Taka
OPERATING INCOME			
Interest income	20	1,901,659,861	1,522,834,756
Interest paid/Profit Shared on deposits and borrowings, etc.	21	1,319,275,403	971,922,934
Net interest income	_	582,384,458	550,911,821
Investment income	22	517,950,174	173,921,060
Commission, exchange and brokerage	23	153,374,556	111,527,625
Other operating income	24	51,050,629	40,846,082
Total operating income (A)		1,304,759,817	877,206,589
OPERATING EXPENSES	_		
Salary and allowances	25	362,134,314	270,603,442
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	26	70,056,618	65,182,692
Legal expenses	27	244,021	430,320
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	28	10,370,056	10,068,334
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	29	48,934,799	24,435,451
Chief Executive's salary and fees	30	2,262,854	4,200,000
Directors' fees & meeting expenses	31	4,396,421	1,230,727
Auditors' fees	32	115,000	-
Charges on loan losses	33	-	-
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	34	43,933,006	40,207,521
Other expenses	35	169,236,356	51,049,233
Total operating expenses (B)		711,683,444	467,407,719
Profit before provision (C = A-B)	_	593,076,373	409,798,870
Provision against loans and advances	36	98,303,900	88,676,817
Provision for diminution in value of investments	37	74,161,216	8,504,475
Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures	38	30,408,395	31,445,204
Total provision (D)		202,873,511	128,626,496
Profit before taxation (C-D)	_	390,202,863	281,172,375
Provision for taxation		196,769,264	122,646,197
Current Tax Expenses	39	195,496,276	156,890,751
Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)	40	1,272,987	!(34,244,554!)
Net profit after taxation	_	193,433,599	158,526,178
Appropriations:	<del>-</del>		
Statutory reserve	Ţ	78,040,573	56,234,475
Retained surplus to retained earnings	<u>-</u>	115,393,026	102,291,703
Earnings per share (EPS)	41	0.3387	0.2776

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Harunur Rashid Chief Financial Officer Md. Mukhter Hossain
Managing Director & CE

Statement of Cash Flows For the Period ended 31 March 2020

Particulars	Notes	At Mar 31, 2020 Taka	At Mar 31, 2019 Taka
A. Cash flows from operating activities		Tunu	rana
Interest receipts in cash		1,889,132,604	1,487,632,404
Interest paid in cash		(876,565,180)	(596,133,448)
Dividend receipts		326,196	2,044,488
Fee and commission receipts in cash		153,374,556	111,527,625
Recoveries on loans previously written off		133,374,330	111,527,025
Payments to employees		(382,480,809)	(290,306,664)
Payments to suppliers		(50,157,410)	(24,380,830)
Income taxes paid		(154,906,629)	(156,405,357)
Receipts from other operating activities	42	591,418,798	259,831,565
Payments for other operating activities	42	(265,886,182)	(134,691,686)
,	43	904,255,945	(134,691,686) <b>659,118,097</b>
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities		904,255,945	659,118,097
Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities			
Purchased of Trading Security		-	-
Loans and advances to Other Bank(s)		-	- (2.020.020.240)
Loans and advances to customers		295,903,160	(2,039,829,219)
Other assets	44	11,287,236	25,748,931
Deposits from other bank(s)		(1,000,000,000)	(600,000,000)
Deposits from customers		(2,271,891,350)	1,432,668,506
Trading liabilities (short-term borrowings)			-
Other liabilities	45	453,516,182	89,108,180
Net increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities		(2,511,184,772)	(1,092,303,602)
Net cash from operating activities (A)		(1,606,928,828)	(433,185,505)
B. Cash flows from investing activities		-	
(Purchase)/ sale of government securities	46	2,305,242,127	(340,051,766)
(Purchase)/sale of Non-trading Security		-	-
(Purchase)/Sale of Share/Securities		(41,448,941)	19,595,381
(Purchase)/ sale of property, plant and equipment		(95,088,687)	(59,670,544)
Net cash from/(used) in investing activities(B)		2,168,704,498	(380,126,929)
C. Cash flows from financing activities			
Borrowing from other Bank(s)/ Bangladesh Bank		(847,680,000)	381,094,705
Increase/(decrease) in long-term borrowings/ Loan Capital & Debt Capital		-	-
Receipt from issue of Ordinary Shares		-	-
Dividend paid (Cash Dividend)		-	-
Net cash from/(used) in financing activities (C)		(847,680,000)	381,094,705
D.Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		(285,904,330)	(432,217,729)
E. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		8,728,309,272	7,909,891,134
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year [D+E]		8,442,404,942	7,477,673,405
Cash and cash equivalents:			
Cash	3.1	1,587,171,843	1,298,907,496
Prize bonds	6.1	1,474,300	1,247,500
Money at call and on short notice	5	332,400,000	595,000,000
Reverse Repo		-	-
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3.2	4,398,134,429	2,993,104,253
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4	2,123,383,272	2,589,414,156
		8,442,563,844	7,477,673,406

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Harunur Rashid

Chief Financial Officer

Md. Mukhter Hossair Managing Director &

Statement of Changes in Equity
As of 31 March 2020

Particulars	Paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	Foreign Currency translation Gain/(loss)	Reserve for amortization of treasury securities (HTM)	Reserve for revaluation of treasury securities (HFT)	Retained earnings	Total
Balance at 01 January 2020	5,710,951,240	1,458,843,141	-	4,032,413	977,534	1,015,131,111	8,189,935,439
Changes in accounting policy	1						-
Restated Balance	5,710,951,240	1,458,843,141	-	4,032,413	977,534	1,015,131,111	8,189,935,439
Addition of paid up capital							-
Net profit after taxation for the Period						193,433,599	193,433,599
Transfer to statutory Reserve		78,040,573				(78,040,573)	-
Cash Dividend Paid						-	-
Reserve for HFT treasury securities				-	32,902,275	-	32,902,275
Reserve for HTM securities				(2,708,710)	-		(2708710.19)
Currency translation difference			-				-
Balance at 31 March 2020	5,710,951,240	1,536,883,714	-	1,323,703	33,879,809	1,130,524,138	8,413,562,602
Balance at 31 December 2019	5,710,951,240	1,458,843,141	-	4,032,413	977,534	1,015,131,111	8,189,935,439

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Md. Mukhter Hossain

Managing Director & CEO

Harunur Rashid

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Dhaka Dated: 23 July, 2020

10

### NRB Commercial Bank Limited & Its Subsidiary Liquidity Statement

## **Assets and Liability Maturity Analysis**

As of 31 March 2020

Particulars	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Above 5 years	Total
Assets						
Cash in hand and with banks	1,943,611,583	-	-	-	4,041,694,690	5,985,306,273
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	1,241,141,920	382,730,989	482,591,796	16,918,567	-	2,123,383,272
Money at call and on short notice	-	332,400,000	-	-	-	332,400,000
Investments	336,955,796	669,587,314	1,573,158,571	5,308,726,061	5,176,159,935	13,064,587,677
Loans and advances	16,666,552,313	10,412,791,461	14,679,320,457	11,238,312,205	8,806,769,662	61,803,746,097
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	-	-	-	-	564,040,088	564,040,088
Other assets	116,261,975	67,526,478	2,788,985,599	487,008,664	268,103,302	3,727,886,018
Non-banking assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Assets (A)	20,304,523,587	11,865,036,241	19,524,056,423	17,050,965,496	18,856,767,678	87,601,349,424
Liabilities						
Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank, other banks, financial	(442,552,047)	-	-	-	-	(442,552,047)
institutions and agents						
Deposits and other accounts	(10,899,073,200)	(13,062,940,924)	(25,463,303,640)	(13,203,296,791)	(5,957,394,070)	(68,586,008,625)
Provision and other liabilities	(817,553,332)	(2,140,945,353)	(2,431,512,659)	(4,409,444,428)	(359,770,379)	(10,159,226,150)
Total Liabilities (B)	(12,159,178,579)	(15,203,886,277)	(27,894,816,298)	(17,612,741,219)	(6,317,164,449)	(79,187,786,822)
Net Liquidity Gap-Excess/(Shortage) (A-B)	8,145,345,008	(3,338,850,036)	(8,370,759,875)	(561,775,723)	12,539,603,229	8,413,562,602

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with annexed notes (1 to 49)

Harunur Rashid

Chief Financial Officer

Md. Mukhter Hossain
Managing Director & CEO

### NRB Commercial Bank Limited & Its Subsidiary Explanatory Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended 31 March 2020

### 1 Legal Status of the Bank

NRB Commercial Bank Limited (NRBC Bank) having its Registered Office at 114 Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh, was incorporated (Inc no. C-107535) on February 20, 2013 as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Act, 1994 (Act No.18 of 1994) and also is governed by the Banking Companies Act 1991 (Amendment upto 2013) with Authorized Capital of Tk. 10000 million and having initial capital base of Tk. 4446 million (Paid up Capital) by converting the hard earned foreign currency of 53 (Fifty three) qualified NRBs from business persons, community leaders, scientists, educationists, living in across the globe which includes USA, Canada, UK, Russia, Italy, Germany, UAE and Kuwait.

NRBC Bank started its journey from 02 April 2013 after getting permission vide memo No. BRPD (P-3)/745(60)/2013-1189 dated 10 March 2013 as a scheduled Bank. Presently NRBC Bank has 75 Branches, 42 sub-Branches and 145 land registration collection Booths in different locations of Bangladesh.

The registered office of the Bank is situated at Jasim Tarde Centre, 114 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh

#### 1.01 Principal activities

The principal activities of the Bank are to provide all kinds of conventional and Islamic commercial banking services to its customers through its branches, islamic windows, SME centres, and vibrant alternative delivery channels in Bangladesh.

### 1.02 Islamic banking unit

NRBC Bank has got permission for Islami Banking Business window vide memo no. BRPD (P-3)/745(60)/2019-9274 dated 14 November 2019 and Its soft operation inaugurated on 20 January 2020 of our 08 Branches. Bank is intended to expand operation all overall the country in spirit of Islami Shariah.

#### 1.03 NRBC Bank Securities Limited

NRBC Bank Securities Limited was formed as subsidiary company after getting approval from Bangladesh Bank following guidelines of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). It incorporated as company on 20 September 2015 bearing certificate of incorporation no. C-125904/2015 under the Companies Act 1994. The subsidiary company resumed its Commercial operation on December 12, 2016.

In addition to above, The Bank through its Branches and non-banking subsidiary provides a diverse range of financial services and products in Bangladesh.

### 2 Basis of preparation of the Consolidated financial statements and Significant accounting policies

Consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the Bank comprise of Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity, Liquidity Statement and relevant notes and disclosures.

The Consolidated Financial statements of the Bank as at 31 March 2020 have been prepared under the historical cost convention except investments categorized under held for trading, and in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), the "First Schedule" (section-38) of the Banking Companies Act 1991, as amended by BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and other laws and rules applicable for the Bank.

Consolidated financial statements and financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the measurement and recognition requirements of International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh.

### 2.1 Basis of consolidation

Separate set of records for consolidating the financial statements of the Branches including Head office are maintained at the Head Office of the Bank, based on which these financial statements have been prepared. The consolidated financial statements of Bank and its Subsidiary M/s. NRBC Bank Securities limited have been prepared in accordance with the IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on basis of:

- i Control over Investee i.e. Subsidiary M/s. NRBC Bank Securities limited is 90% of its shareholding or voting right
- ii Using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances as well as common reporting period ended on 31 March 2019.
- iii Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiaries
- iv Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of subsidiary
- v Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities

#### 2.2 Statement of compliance:

The basis of preparation of Financial statements of the Bank differ with those of IAS/IFRS and, therefore, the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, Income Tax Ordinance 1984, VAT Act, 2012 and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

As such Bank has departed from those contradictory requirements of IAS/BFRS in order to comply with rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank which are disclosed below:

### i. Presentation of financial statements

IAS/IFRS: As per IAS 1, a complete set of financial statements comprises a statement of financial position, a statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, a statement of changes in equity, a statement of cash flows, notes comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information and comparative information. IAS 1 has also stated the entity to disclose assets and liabilities under current and non-current classification separately in its statement of financial position.

Bangladesh Bank: A format of financial statements (i.e. balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flows statement, changes inequity, liquidity statement) is prescribed in the "First Schedule" of section 38 of the Bank Company Act 1991 (amended up to 2018) and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 of Bangladesh Bank. Assets and liabilities are not classified under current and non-current heading in the prescribed format of financial statements.

### ii. Investment in shares and securities

IAS/IFRS: As per requirements of IFRS 9, the investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "at fair value through other comprehensive income" where any change in the fair value of securities measured "at fair value through profit and loss account" is taken to profit and loss account and any changes

in the fair value of securities measured "at fair value through other comprehensive income" is transfer to equity through other comprehensive income

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price revealed in the Stock exchange and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognised at cost.

### iii. Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities

IAS/IFRS:As per requirement of IAS 39, T-bills and T-bonds fall under the category of "Held for Trading (HFT)" and "Held to Maturity (HTM)". Any change in the fair value of held for trading assets is recognised through profit and loss account. Securities designated as "Held to Maturity (HTM)" are measured at amortised cost method and interest income is recognised through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank: According to DOS Circular no. 05, dated 26 May 2008, DOS Circular no. 05, dated 28 January 2009, DOS Circular no. 02, dated 19 January 2012, the HFT securities are revalued once each week using Marking to Market concept and the HTM securities are amortized once a year according to Bangladesh Bank guidelines. The HTM securities are also revaluated if they are reclassified to HFT category with the Board's approval.

### iv. Repo and reverse repo transactions

IFRS: As per IFRS 9 when an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (repo), the arrangement is treated as a loan and the underlying asset continues to be recognized at amortised cost in the entity's financial statements. The difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense. The same rule applies to the opposite side of the transaction (reverse repo).

Bangladesh Bank: As per DOS Circular letter no. 6 dated 15 July 2010 and subsequent clarification in DOS Circular no 03 dated 30 January 2012 and DOS circular no. 2 dated 23 January 2013, when a bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (repo or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as a normal sales transactions and the financial assets are derecognized in the seller's book and recognized in the buyer's book.

### v. Recognition of Lease Rent of the Office premises

**IAS/IFRS:** As per IFRS 16 is specify single lessee accounting model and requires a lessee to recognise assets and liabilities for all leases with a term of more than 12 months, unless the underlying asset is of low value. A lessee is required to recognise a right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying leased asset and a lease liability representing its obligation to make lease payments.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 (First Schedule of under section 38 of Banking Company Act, 1991, lease rent of the office Premises must be shown in the Profit and Loss account under "Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc."

Income Tax Ordinance 1984: According to section 53A of the act, where any specified person is a tenant/lessee in respect of a house property, the tenant has obligation to deduct tax from the rent of such house property which is preclude to treat it's shown Asset (right-of-use asset) and the lease liability instead of as direct expense.

VAT act, 2012: According to VAT S-074 (Place and establishment renter) refer to any person, Organization or Corporation, who or whose has got the right to use of the place and establishment for certain period or renewal after period expire against consideration. VAT will be payable on basis of use of place and establishment for such period.

### vi. Provision on loans and advances/investments

IAS/IFRS: As per IAS 36 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular No. 19 dated 27 December 2012 and BRPD circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures with having some exception. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IAS 36 as well as IAS 39

### vii. Other comprehensive income

**IFRS:** As per IAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which are strictly to be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

### viii. Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categorise, recognise, measure and present financial instruments different from those prescribed in IAS 39. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 and IAS 32 cannot be made in the financial statements.

### ix. Financial guarantees

IFRS: As per IAS 39, financial guarantees are contracts which require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortised amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee are to be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognised for the guarantee except the cash margin.

### x. Cash and cash equivalents

IFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call and short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bonds are not prescribed to be shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and short notice are presented on the face of the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments. However, in the cash flow statement, money at call and short notice and prize bonds are shown as cash and cash equivalents besides cash in hand, balance with Bangladesh Bank and other banks.

### xi. Non-banking asset

BFRS: No indication of Non-banking asset is found in any IFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14, dated 25 June 2003 there must exist a face item named Non-banking asset.

#### xii. Cash flow statement

IFRS: The Cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is 'applied consistently'.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

#### xiii. Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (Cash Reserve Requirement)

IFRS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other assets as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

### xiv. Presentation of intangible asset

IFRS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognised, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003

### xv. Off-balance sheet items

IFRS: There is no concept of off-balance sheet items in any IFRS; hence there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, off balance sheet items (e.g. Letter of credit, Letter of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

### xvi. Disclosure of appropriation of profit

IFRS: There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit in the face of statement of comprehensive income

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, an appropriation of profit should be disclosed on the face of Profit and Loss Account.

# xvii. Loans and Advances/Investments net of provision

IFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented net of provision.

**Bangladesh Bank:** As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, provision on loans and advances/investments are presented separately as liability and can not be netted off against loans and advances.

Also refer to the Note 2.18 Compliance of International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

# 2.3 Functional and Presentational Currency

Financial statements of the Bank have been presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional and presentational currency.

### 2.4 Materiality, Aggregation and Offsetting

The Bank aggregates each material class of similar items and separately which are dissimilar in nature or function unless those are immaterial. The Bank did not offset assets and liabilities or income and expense, unless required or permitted by IAS/ IFRS.

#### 2.5 Basis of measurement

Thefinancial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following material items:

- Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held for Trading (HFT)' at present value using mark to market concept with gain credited to revaluation reserve but loss charged to Pfib and Loss Account.
- Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held to Maturity (HTM)' at present value using amortization concept.
- Investment in Share and Securities under quoted are valued at market price revealed in the stock exchange
- Zero Coupon Bond at present value using amortization concept.

### 2.6 Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of financial statements of the Bank required for management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affected the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions have been reviewed ongoing basis. Revisions of accounting estimates have been recognised in the period in which the estimates have been revised and in the future periods affected, if applicable.

### Key estimates includes the following:

- Loan loss provision
- Deferred Tax Assets/Liabilities
- Provision for other operating expenses

### 2.7 Foreign Currency Transactions

Foreign Currency Translation

Foreign currency transactions have been converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective date of such transactions as per IAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates" and "balances with other banks and financial institutions" have been converted as per directives of Bangladesh Bank vide circular no. BRPD (R) 717/2004-959 dated 21 November 2004.

Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss account.

Translation Gain and Losses

Gains or losses arising out of translation of foreign exchange have been included in the Profit and Loss account.

### 2.8 Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared principally in accordance with IAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" under direct method as per the guidelines of BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003. The Cash Flow Statement shows the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the year. Cash flows during the period have been classified as operating activities, investing activities and financing activities.

### 2.9 Statement of Changes in Equity

Statement of Changes in Equity has been prepared in accordance with IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

### 2.10 Liquidity Statement

The liquidity statement has been prepared in accordance with remaining maturity grouping of Assets and Liabilities as at the close of the year as per following bases:

Particulars	Basis of use
-------------	--------------

Cash, Balance with other banks andfinancial institutions,	Maturity/behavioral trend.
money at call and short notice etc.	
Investments	Residual maturity term
Loans and advances	Repayment/maturity schedule and behavioral trend (non-
	maturity products).
Fixed assets	Useful life
Other assets	Realization/amortization basis.
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents	Maturity/ repayment terms
Deposits and others accounts	Maturity and behavioral trend (non-maturity products).
Other long term liability	Maturity term.
Provisions and Other liabilities	Settlement/adjustment schedule basis.

### 2.11 Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements, and have been applied consistently except otherwise instructed by the Central Bank as prime regulator Certain comparative amounts in the financial statements have been reclassied and rearranged to conform to the current year's presentation.

### A Assets and basis of their valuation

### i. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins in hand and at ATM, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank, balance with other banks and financial institutions, money at call and short notice and prize bond which are not ordinarily susceptible to change in value.

Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

### ii. Investments

Investments have been initially recognised at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Government Treasury Bills and Bonds (categorized as HFT or/and HTM) are accounted for as per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular letter no. 05 dated 26 May 2008, DOS circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009 and DOS Circular no. 02, dated 19 January 2012.

The valuation methods of investment used are:

### Held to Maturity (HTM)

Investments which are intended to be held till maturity are classified as "Held to Maturity". These are measured at amortized cost at each year end by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition. Premiums are amortized and discounted/ accredited, using the effective or historical yield method. Any increase or decrease in value of such investments is accounted for equity.

# Held for Trading (HFT)

These are investments primarily held for selling or trading. After initial recognition, investments are marked to market weekly and any decrease in the present value is recognized in the Profit and Loss Account and any increase is booked to Revaluation Reserve Account through Profit and Loss Account as per Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009.

### **REPO and Reverse REPO**

REPO and Reverse REPO are recorded based on DOS Circular no. 06, dated 15 July 2010 of Bangladesh Bank and subsequent clarification in

Investments – Initial recognition and subsequent measurement at a glance

Value of investments has been enumerated as follows:

Investment class	Initial recognition	Measurement after initial recognition	Recording of changes
Treasury Bill / Bond (HFT)	Cost	Fair value	Loss to Profit & Loss Account, gain to
			Revaluation Reserve through Prfit and
			Loss Account.
Treasury Bill / Bond (HTM)	Cost	Amortised value	Increase or decrease in value to equity.
Debenture/Bond	Face value	None	None
Shares (Quoted) *	Cost	Lower of cost or market value	Loss (net) to Profit and Loss Account but
			no unrealised gain booking.
Prize Bond	Cost	None	None

<sup>\*</sup> Provision has been made on unrealized loss (gain net off) according to DOS Circular no. 4, dated 24 November 2011.

### iii. Loans, advances and provision

- Loans and advances are stated at gross amounts at 31 December 2019
- Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest on classified loans and advances will be kept in suspense account as per Bangladesh Bank instructions and such interest is not accounted for as income until realized from borrowers. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans/ investments as per guideline of Bangladesh Bank.
- Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter-end review by the management and as per instructions contained in BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular No. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD Circular No. 16 dated November 18, 2014, BRPD Circular No. 12 dated August 20, 2018 BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 27 September 2018, BRPD Circular No. 01 dated 20 February 2018, BRPD Circular No. 07 dated 21 June 2018, BRPD Circular No. 03 dated 21 April 2019 and BRPD Circular Letter No. 07 dated 03 March 2020. The rates for provisions are stated below:

_			rovision	Specific Provision		ı
Types o	of loans and advances	UC	SMA	SS	DF	BL
	Credit Card Financing	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%
Consumer Financing	Housing Finance	1%	1%	20%	50%	100%
	Professionals to set up business	2%	2%	20%	50%	100%
	Other Consumers Finance	5%	5%	20%	50%	100%
Small & Medium Enterprise Fina	ince (SME)	0.25%	0.25%	20%	50%	100%
Loan Reschedule under One time Exit Scheme *		509	%		50%	
loans to brokerage house/MBs/S	SDs against Share etc.	5%	5%	20%	50%	100%
Short-term agri-credit and micro credit		19	6	5%	5%	100%
All Other Credits		1%	1%	20%	50%	100%
Off balance sheet exposures except Bills for Collection				19	%	

<sup>\*</sup> Required provision for Loan Reschedule under One time Exit Scheme kept in General Provision and Specific Provision

### iv. Property, Plant and Equipment:

### Recognition and measurement

All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of the IERS.

Property, plant & equipment are recognized if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the assets will flow to the Bank and the cost of the assets can be measured reliably:

### The cost of an item of Fixed Assets comprises:

- its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates.
- any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.
- the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located

### **Subsequent costs**

Subsequent costs are capitalized only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the costs will flow to the entity and cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced portion is derecognized. The costs of day to day servicing of fixed assets i.e. repairs and maintenance is charged to proto and loss account as expense when incurred.

### Depreciation

- Depreciation on fixed assets is charged on straight-line method irrespective of all assets. The rates of depreciation are as follows:

Category of asset	Rate of depreciation
land	Nil

<sup>\*\*</sup> However, as per BRPD Circular No. 04, dated 19th March 2020 the classification status of loan, lease or advance on January 01, 2020 will remain unchanged until June 30, 2020.

Building and Construction	2.50%
Furniture and Fixtures	10%
Equipment and Machinery	20%
Computer and Computer Equipment	20%
Intangible Assets/Bangladesh Made Computer Software	20%
Professionals and Reference Books	20%
Vehicles	20%
Leasehold Assets - Vehicles	20%

- Depreciation on fixed assets acquired during the year is charged from the month of their acquisition. Full month's depreciation is charged in the month of addition irrespective of the date of acquisition and no depreciation is charged in the month of their disposal.
- The cost and accumulated depreciation of disposed assets are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule.
- Useful life and method of depreciation of fixed assets will be reviewed periodically. If useful life of assets do not differ significantly as these were previously estimated, revaluation of assets does not consider to be done.
- Bank also follows a policy for amortization of expenditure considering the durability and useful life of items. These are treated as intangible assets and are booked under the head "Fixed Assets" and amortized over their estimated useful life by charging under the broad head "Depreciation".

#### Derecognition offixed asset

The carrying amount of an item of fixed assets is derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. The gain or loss arising from derecognition of an item of fixed assets is to be recorded in profit or loss when the item is derecognized.

#### v. Leased Assets

Where property, plant and equipment have been financed through lease arrangement under which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the lessees are treated as finance leases as per IFRS 16 "Leases". All other leases are classified as operating leases as per IFRS 16 "Leases" if if it not transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset

#### The Bank as Lessor

Amount due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Bank's net investment in the leases (note-7.1). Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Bank's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

### The Bank as Lessee

Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of acquisition or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets and, already been depreciated.

### Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment for Tax Purpose

The policy of Depreciation for tax purpose is different from accounting depreciation. According to third schedule of income tax ordinance, 1984, Depreciation is application on annual basis whatever it's purchased or to become workable condition. Equipment & Machinery in the Assets Management Software divided into Computer and Computer Equipment, Bangladesh Made Computer Software and Office Equipment & Machinery for accounting & tax purposes shown in the annexure-G & H. Differences of deprecation shall have effect on deferred assets or liabilities.

### vi. Intangible Assets

According to IFRS-38, an intangible asset is recognized if-

- a. it is probable that the expected future economic benefits that are attributable to the assets will flow to the entity; and
- b. the cost of the assets can be measured reliably.

The software used by NRBC Bank represents the value of computer application software licensed for the use of the Bank. Software is carried out at cost less amortization/depreciation and any impairment losses. Initial cost comprise licensing fees paid at the time of purchase along with subsequent payment for user license and other directly attributable expenditure that are carried in customization of software for its

intended use. Software is amortized/depreciated using the straight line method over the estimated useful life of 5 (five) years commencing from the month at which payment is made in line with third schedule of Income Ordinance-1984.

### vii. Impairment of Assets

An asset is impaired when its carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount as per IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets". The Bank assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired and/or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the asset may not be recovered. If any such indication exists, the Bank and the subsidiaries make an estimate of the recoverable amount of the assets. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount, if the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount and impairment losses are recognized in the profit and loss account. However, impairment of financial assets are guided by the relevant BB circulars/instructions and IAS 39.

No such impairment has been occurred/identified in the financial year 2019 except Loans and Advances which measured by relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars.

### viii. Other Assets

Other assets include advance for operating and capital expenditure, stocks of stationary and stamps, security deposits to government agencies etc. and such accounts may be quite insignificant in the overall financial condition of the Bank.

#### ix. Non-banking Assets:

There are no assets acquired in exchange for loan during the period of financial statements.

### B Liabilities and Provisions:

### i.Borrowings

Borrowings include call money, term borrowings and re-finance from other banks, financial institutions and Central Bank include interest bearing borrowings which are stated in the financial statements at principal amount of the outstanding balance. Interest payables on such borrowings are reported under other liabilities.

### ii. Deposits and Other Accounts

Deposits and other accounts include non-interest bearing current deposits redeemable at call, interest bearing short-term deposits, savings deposits and fixed deposits which are initially measured at the consideration received. These items are subsequently measured and accounted for at the gross value of the outstanding balance in accordance with the contractual agreements with the counter parties.

### iii. Other liabilities

Other liabilities are comprised of items such as provision for loans and advances/ investments, provision for taxes, interest payable on borrowing, interest suspense and accrued expenses etc. Individual item-wise liabilities are recognized as per the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and International Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS).

### iv. Dividend payments

Dividend payable is recognized when it is recommended by Board of Directors. Final dividend is recognized when it is approved by the shareholders in AGM. Any dividend yet to propose/confirm for the year 2018, therefore, it has not been recognized as a liability in the balance sheet in accordance with IAS 10: "Events after the Reporting Period". Dividend payable to the Bank's shareholders is recognized as a liability if it is approved by the Shareholder in the Annual General Meeting and there upon shareholders' right to receive the payment will be established.

### v. Provision for loans and advances

Provision for unclassified loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter end review as instructions contained in BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD Circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012. Details are stated in Note 13.01 and 13.02.

### vi. Provision for investment in capital market

For recognition of loss suffered from investment in capital market, provision has been made on unrealized loss (gain net off) according to DOS Circular No. 04 dated 24 November 2011 on portfolio basis.

### vii. Provision for off-balance sheet exposures

In compliance with Bangladesh Bank guidelines, contingent liabilities have been disclosed under off-balance sheet items. As per BRPD Circular

no.14 dated 23 September 2012 and related earlier circulars, the bank has been maintaining provision @ 1% against certain offbalance sheet exposures.

#### viii. Provision for other assets

Provision for other assets is made as per the guidelines mentioned (100% provision is required on other assets which are outstanding for one year and above) in the BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2001.

#### ix. Provision for nostro account balance.

As per instructions contained in the circular letter no. FEPD (FEMO) / 01 / 2005-677 dated 13 September 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank, provision is to be maintained for the un-reconciled debit balance of Nostro account more than 3 months as on the reporting date in these financials.

Since there is no unreconciled entries which are outstanding for more than 3 months, Thereafter no provision has been made.

#### x. Provision for liabilities and accrued expenses

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the Bank has legal or constructive obligations as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with IAS 37 "Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

No provision is recognised for any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank, or any present obligation that arises from past events and it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or a reliable estimates of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

However, certain provisions on assets and liabilities are maintained in accordance with relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars issued from time to time.

### xi. Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities which include certain guarantees and letters of credit pledged as collateral are possible obligations that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the Bank. Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements as per IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets". However, disclosure on contingent liabilities have been made on the face of balance sheet under "Off-balance Sheet Items" as per the guidelines of BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

### C Share capital and reserves

# i. Authorized and issued capital

The authorized capital of the Bank is the maximum amount of share capital that the bank is authorized by its Memorandum and Articles of Association to issue (allocate) among shareholders. Part of the authorized capital can (and frequently does) remain unissued. This number can be changed by shareholders' approval upon fulfillment of related provisions of Companies Act 1994. The part of the authorized capital which has been issued to shareholders is referred to as the Issued Share Capital of the bank.

Herewith ordinary shares are classified as equity which is transferable to another person/institution as restriction of transfer being expired.

## ii. Paid-up capital

The paid-up capital represents the amount of Bank's capital that has been contributed by ordinary shareholders. The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividend as recommended by the Board and subsequently approved by the shareholders from time to time in the Annual General Meeting (AGM).

Paid up capital stood at Tk. 5,710.00 million after dully approved 11% stock dividend on 6th Annual General Meeting (AGM) held at 20 July 2020.

### iii. Statutory reserve

In compliance with the provision of Section 24 of Bank Companies Act 1991, the bank transfers at least 20% of its profit before tax to "Statutory Reserve Fund" each year until the sum of statutory reserve and share premium equals to the paid up capital of the bank.

### iv. Asset revaluation reserve

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of revaluation, the increased amount is credited directly to equity under the heading of assets revaluation reserve as per IAS 16- "Property, Plant and Equipment". The bank is also required to follow the asset's revaluation guidelines issued by BSEC on 18 August 2013.

No asset's revaluation has occurred during the reported financial year

### v. Reserve for Amortization/ revaluation of securities

When a Financial Asset is catagorised under HTM or HFT and subsequent value of the asset is increased as a result of amortisation of assets or mark to market revaluation, the net increased amount (for HTM increase or decrease of book value and for HFT loss to P&L but gain to revaluation reserve through P&L) is credited directly to equity under the heading of reserve for amortization/revaluation of securities as per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 06, dated 15 July 2010.

#### D Revenue Recognition

#### i. Interest Income

According to the IFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified as per BRPD circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012 and is kept in interest suspense account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for as income when realized.

### ii. Profit on investment (Islamic Banking)

Mark-up on investment is taken into income account proportionately from Unearned Income account. Income/compensation on classified investments is transferred to profit/rent/compensation/suspense account instead of income account.

### iii. Interest income from investments

Interest income on investments in Government and other securities, debentures and bonds is accounted for on accrual basis.

#### iv. Fees and Commission Income

Fees and commission income on services provided by the Bank are recognised as and when the services are rendered. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee is credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

#### v. Income from Exchange

Exchange income includes all gains and losses from foreign currency's day to day transactions, conversions and revaluation of Non-Monetary items.

### vi. Dividend income

Dividend income from investments is recognized at the time when it is declared, ascertained and right to receive the payment is established.

### vi. Interest paid on Deposits and Borrowings

Interest paid on deposits, borrowings, etc. is accounted for on accrual basis according to the IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

# vii. Profit paid on deposits (Islamic Banking)

Profit paid to mudaraba deposits is recognised on accrual basis according to Income Sharing Ratio (ISR).

### viii. Management and other expense

Expenses incurred by the Bank are recognised on actual and accrual basis.

### ix. Taxation

The expense is comprised of current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or items recognized directly in equity.

### a. Current Tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Bank's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the

Provision for current income tax has been made on taxable income of the Bank @ 35% (except other business income i.e. 0% on gain of govt. securities, 10% on capital gain of trading shares in Secondary Market and 20% on dividend income) as prescribed in the Income Tax Ordinance 1984.

# b. Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the

corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Bank is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax is charged or credited to the income statement, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the company intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

The impact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the Profit and Loss Statement as per IAS-12 "Income Taxes" (note 39) and BRPD Circular no. 11 dated 12 December 2011.

### ix. Retirement/post-employment benefits

The retirement benefits accrued for the employees of the Bank as on the reporting date have been accounted for in accordance with the provision of IAS 19 "Employee Benefit". Bases of enumerating the retirement benefit schemes operated by the Bank are outlined below:

### a) Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which payments into the plan are fixed. Subsequent payments out of the plan to retired members are based on the size of the 'fund' meaning contributions that have been made into the scheme and investment returns on scheme assets. The Bank maintains one funded defined contribution plan i.e. "Provident fund" for its employees under a separate trustee board.

### **Provident Fund**

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund for its permanent employees funded by both the employees and the Bank equally; employees contribute 10% of basic salary and the Bank contributes an equal amount. The Bank's contribution is made each month and recorded under salary and allowances. This fund is managed by a separate trustee board i.e. "NRB Commercial Bank Limited Employees' Provident Fund" and any investment decision out of this fund is made separately from that of the Bank's funds. This fund has received approval from the National Board of Revenue on 02 September 2014.

### b) Defined benefit

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plan other than defined contribution plans. These plans define the amount that retired members will receive from the plans during retirement, by reference to factors such as length of service and salary levels. Contributions are paid into the scheme based on policy of the plan approved by Board of Directors of its 2nd meeting held on 02 March 2013. The Bank retains an obligation to make up any shortfall in a plan, thereby bearing the risk of the plan under-performing. The Bank maintains one funded defined benefit plans "Gratuity fund" for its employees under separate trustee committee.

### **Staff Gratuity Fund**

The Bank operates a funded gratuity scheme approved by the National Board of Revenue with effect from 21 September 2014. The Gratuity Fund is managed separately by ""NRB Commercial Bank Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund Trust" and any investment decision out of this fund is also made by this Trust. The benefit is paid to the eligible employees i.e. who have completed minimum 3 (three) years of continuous service at the time of separation from the Bank. As per policy of the Bank, eligible employees are provided with the benefit equal to 2 monthly basic salary multiplied by varied rates as per service length.

### 2.12 Reconciliation of Books of Account

Books of accounts with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) and inter-branch transactions are reconciled and no material difference was found which may affect the financial statements significantly.

### 2.13 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

#### **Basic Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with IAS 33 "Earnings Per Share" which has been shown in the face of the Profit and Loss Statement. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the total ordinary outstanding shares.

### **Diluted Earnings Per Share**

No diluted earnings per share is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

### 2.14 Directors' Responsibility on Statements

The Board of Directors takes the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of these financial statements.

### 2.15 Memorandum items

Memorandum items are maintained to have control over all important items and for such transactions where the Bank has only a business responsibility and no legal commitment. Bills for collection, Stock of Govt. savings certificates and all other fall under the memorandum items. However, Bills for Collection is shown under contingent liabilities as per Bangladesh Bank's format of reporting.

### 2.16 Off-Balance Sheet Items

Off-Balance Sheet items have been disclosed under contingent liabilities and other commitments as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines.

In accordance with BRPD circular no.14 dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD Circular No. 07 dated 21 June 2018, general provision @ 1% has been made on the outstanding balances of Off-Balance Sheet exposure except Bills for collection of the Bank as at 31 December 2018. Provision is made on the total exposure and amount of cash margin or value of eligible collateral is not deducted while computing Off-Balance sheet exposure.

### 2.17 Reporting Period

Thesefinancial statements of the Bank cover one calendar year from 1 January to 31 March.

### 2.18 Segment Reporting

As per IFRS 8 "Operating Segments", is a component of an equity:

- a. that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity)
- b. whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performances, and
- c. for which discrete financial information is available

Bank reported its segments in respect of business segment and geographical segment. Business segments are comprised of Conventional Banking, Islamic Banking and NRBC Bank Securities Limited. Geographical segments report consist of location wise performance of above segments.

# 2.19 Compliance of International Accounting Standard (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

While preparing the financial statements, Bank applied most of the International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh as applicable to the Bank:

SL No.	Name of IAS	No. of IAS	Status
1	Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Complied *
2	Inventories	2	Complied
3	Statement of Cash Flows	7	Complied
4	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	8	Complied
5	Events after the Reporting Period	10	Complied
6	Income Taxes	12	Complied
7	Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Complied *
8	Employee Benefits	19	Complied

9	Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	20	N/A
10	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchanges Rates	21	Complied
11	Borrowing Costs	23	Complied
12	Related Party Disclosures	24	Complied
13	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	N/A **
14	Separate Financial Statements	27	Complied
15	Investments in Associates	28	N/A
16	Financial Reporting in Hyper inflationary Economics	29	N/A
17	Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	Complied *
18	Earnings Per Share	33	Complied
19	Interim Financial Reporting	34	Complied
20	Impairment of Assets	36	Complied
21	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Complied
22	Intangible Assets	38	Complied
23	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	39	Complied *
24	Investment Property	40	Complied
25	Agriculture	41	N/A

SL	Name of IFRS	No. of IFRS	Status
No.	Nume of II No	140. 01 11 113	Statas
1	First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	1	N/A
2	Share Based Payment	2	N/A
3	Business Combinations	3	N/A
4	Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
5	Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	N/A
6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	6	N/A
7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Complied *
8	Operating Segments	8	N/A
9	Financial Instruments	9	
10	Consolidated Financial Statements	10	Complied
11	Joint Arrangements	11	N/A
12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	12	Complied
13	Fair Value Measurement	13	Complied *
14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts	14	N/A
15	Revenue from Contract with Customers	15	Complied *
16	Lease	16	Complied*
17	Insurance Contracts	17	N/A

N/A means Not Applicable

### 2.2 Regulatory and Legal Compliance

The Bank complied with the requirements of the following regulatory and legal authorities:

- i) The Banking Companies Act 1991 (amendment upto 2018)
- ii) The Companies Act 1994
- iii) Rules, regulations and circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank from time to time  $\,$
- iv) The Securities and Exchange Rules 1987
- v) The Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and Rules
- vi) The Value Added Tax (VAT) 2012 and Rules 2016

# 2.21 Risk Management

Risk is defined as uncertainties resulting in adverse variation of profitability or in losses, financial or otherwise. The risk management of the Bank covers core risk areas of banking viz, credit risk, liquidity risk, market risk that includes foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, equity risk, operational risk and reputation risk. The objective of the risk management is that the Bank evaluates and takes well calculative business risks and thereby safeguarding the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various business risks through its own measures and through implementing Bangladesh Bank's guidelines and following some of the best practices as under:

### 2.21.1 Credit Risk

It arises mainly from lending, trade finance and treasury businesses. This can be described as potential loss arising from the failure of a counter party to perform as per contractual agreement with the Bank. The failure may result form unwillingness of the counter party or decline in his/

<sup>\*</sup> In order to comply with certain specific rules and regulations of the local Central Bank (Bangladesh Bank) and National Board of Revenue which are different to IAS/IFRS, some of the requirements specified in these BAS/BFRSs are not applied. Departure from BAS/BFRS mentioned in the note 2.1.

<sup>\*\*</sup> This Standard regards a retirement benefit plan as a reporting entity separate from the employers of the participants in the plan. Therefore, it is not applicable for the Bank's annual report as it is the employer and not the retirement benefit plan itself.

her financial condition. Therefore, the Bank's credit risk management activities have been designed to address all these issues.

The Bank has segregated duties of the officers / executives involved in credit related activities. A separate Corporate Division has been formed at Head Office which is entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customers, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities, etc. Moreover, credit approval, administration, monitoring and recovery functions have been segregated. For this purpose, two separate divisions have been formed within the Credit Division. These are (a) Credit Risk Management Division and (b) Credit Administration Division. Credit Risk Management Division is entrusted with the duties of maintaining asset quality, assessing risk in lending to a particular customer, sanctioning credit, formulating policy / strategy for lending operation, etc.

A thorough assessment is done before sanction of any credit facility at Credit Risk Management Division. The risk assessment includes borrower risk analysis, financial analysis, industry analysis, historical performance of the customer, security of the proposed credit facility, etc. The assessment process starts at Corporate Division by the Relationship Manager / Officer and ends at Credit Risk Management Division when it is approved / declined by the competent authority. Credit approval authority has been delegated to the individual executives. Proposals beyond their delegation are approved / declined by credit committee or the Management of the Bank or / the Executive Committee. Concentration of credit risk is shown in note -7.7.

In determining a single borrower / large loan limit, the instructions of Bangladesh Bank are strictly followed. Internal audit is conducted at periodical intervals to ensure compliance of Bank's and Regulatory polices. Loans are classified as per Bangladesh Bank's guidelines. Concentration of single borrowers / large loan limits is shown in note- 7.7.

### 2.21.2 Operational Risk

Operational risk may arise from error and fraud due to lack of internal control and compliance. Management through Internal Control and Compliance Division controls operational procedure of the Bank. Internal Control and Compliance Division undertakes periodical and special audit of the branches and departments at the Head Office for review of the operation and compliance of statutory requirements. The Audit Committee of the Board subsequently reviews the reports of the Internal Control and Compliance Division.

### 2.21.3 Market Risk

The exposure of market risk of the Bank is restricted to foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and equity risk.

### Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk is defined as the potential change in earnings due to change in market prices. The foreign exchange risk of the Bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying L/C commitments and other remittance requirements. Foreign exchange dealing on Bank's account was accounted & reconciled during the year.

Front Office of Treasury Division and International Division jointly conducted the foreign exchange transactions and the Mid Office and the Back Office of Treasury Division is responsible for verification of the deals and passing of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Market rate as determined by Bangladesh Bank at the month end. All Nostro accounts are reconciled on a monthly basis and outstanding entry is reviewed by the Management for its settlement. The position maintained by the Bank at the end of day was within the stipulated limit prescribed by the Bangladesh Bank.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk may arise from trading portfolio and non-trading portfolio. The trading portfolio of the Bank consists of government treasury bills, bond, etc. The short term movement in interest rate is negligible or nil. Interest rate risk of non trading business arises from mismatches between the future yield of an asset and its funding cost. Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) monitors the interest rate movement on a regular basis.

### **Equity Position Risk**

Equity risk arises from movement in market value of equities held. The NRBC Bank duly exposed the risk capital market movement and necessary provision has been made on diminution value in share.

### 2.21.4 Liquidity Risk comprising Asset Liability Management Risk

The object of liquidity risk management is to ensure that all foreseeable funding commitments and deposit withdrawals can be met when due. To this end, the Bank is maintaining a diversified and stable funding base comprising of core retail and corporate deposits and institutional balance. Management of liquidity and funding is carried out by Treasury Department under approved policy guidelines. Treasury front office is supported by a very structured Back office. The Liquidity management is monitored by Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) on a regular basis. A written contingency plan is in place to manage extreme situation.

### 2.21.5 Money Laundering Risk

Money laundering risk is defined as the loss of reputation and expenses incurred as penalty for being negligent in prevention of money laundering. For mitigating the risks, the Bank has a designated Chief Compliance Officer at Head Office and Compliance Officers at

branches, who independently review the transactions of the accounts to verify suspicious transactions. Manuals for prevention of money laundering have been established and transaction profile has been introduced. Training is continuously given to all the category of Officers and Executives for developing awareness and skill for identifying suspicious activities / transactions.

### 2.21.6 Information & Communication Technology (ICT) Security Risk

ICT security risk management is a threat to an information technology, data, critical systems and business processes. Bank exposed these risks through defining clear policies and procedure by assigning roles and responsibilities of the personnel, ongoing risk assessment, mitigation of risk involving prioritization of the risk sensitive area and implementing risk control mechanism, and establishing Data Centre (DC) & Disaster Recovery (DR) for physical security of ICT.

#### 2.20.7 Internal Audit

The Bank has established an independent internal audit function with the head of internal control & compliance (ICC) reporting directly to the chairman of audit committee. The internal audit team performs risk based audit on various business and operational areas of the Bank on continuous basis. The audit committee and the Board regularly reviews the internal audit reports as well as monitor progress of previous findings.

### 2.21.8 Prevention of Fraud and Forgeries

As per the requirement of Bangladesh Bank regular reportings are made on self assessment of various anti fraud controls as well as any incident of fraud and forgeries that have been identified by the Bank. Regular staff training and awareness programmes are taken to ensure that all officers and staff of the Bank are fully aware of various fraud risks in their work area and prepare them to deal efficiently.

However, no such incident of fraud and forgeries has not been identified in the period ended March 31, 2020

### 2.22 Credit rating of the Banl

Credit Rating Information and Services Ltd.-CRISL (a joint venture rating agency of Rating Agency Malaysia Berhad (RAM) JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Ltd., Pakistan, Prime Commercial Bank Ltd., Pakistan and Local Corporate/Sponsors Bangladesh) was engaged by the Bank for the purpose of rating the bank as per BRPD Circular No. 6 dated5 July 2006, The following ratings have been awarded:

Particulars	Periods	Date of Rating	Long term	Short term
Initial Entity Rating	18 April to December 2013	24-Jun-14	BBB+	ST-3
Surveillance Rating	2014	22-Feb-15	A-	ST-3
Surveillance Rating	2015	30-Mar-16	Α	ST-3
Surveillance Rating	2016	04-Apr-17	Α	ST-3
Surveillance Rating	2017	23-Jun-18	Α	ST-3
Surveillance Rating	2018	30-May-19	Α	ST-2

### 2.23 Events after Reporting Period

As per IAS -10 "Events after Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- (a) those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events after the reporting period); and
- (b) those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period (no adjusting events after the reporting period).

In pursuance of para (b) as mentioned above, event after reporting period is in the Note-49

### 2.24 Related party disclosures

A party is related to the company if:

- i) directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the company; has an interest in the company that gives it significant influence over the company; or has joint control over the company;
- ii) the party is an associate;
- iii) the party is a joint venture;
- iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;
- v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.

Details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in **Annexure -I** 

#### 2.25 Audit Committee of the Board of Directors

#### i) Functions of the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee is a Committee of the Board of Directors responsible for oversight of the financial reporting process, selection of the external auditor, and review of the audit reports, both internal & external. The Committee assists the Board of Directors to fulfill its corporate governance and oversee the responsibilities in relation to the entity's financial reporting, internal control system, internal & external audit functions and compliance with applicable laws, rules & regulations. The main responsibilities of the Audit Committee are as follows:

- Review the adequacy of Internal Control System,
- Review Financial Reporting Process & Financial Statements,
- Review Internal Audit & Inspection Reports and External Auditors Report (Management Report),
- Monitor the Internal Control Risk Management Process and Compliance culture,
- Recommendation for appointment of External Auditors,
- Compliance of rules & regulations, etc.

#### ii) Particulars of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Board was reconstituted in the 85th Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bank held on August 27, 2019 in accordance with the BRPD circular No. 11 dated October 27, 2013 issued by Bangladesh Bank comprising 04 (four) directors of the Board:

SI no.	Name	Status with Bank	Status with Committee	Duration*	Date of First Appointment/	Educational/ Professional  Qualification
1	Mr. Rafikul Islam Mia Arzoo	Director	Chairman	2.3 years	10.12.2017 /	M.Sc. in Electrical Engineering
					27.08.2019	
2	Mr. Mohammed Nazim	Director	Member	2.3 years	27.12.2017 /	B.A
					27.08.2019	
3	Mr. Mohammed Manzurul	Director	Member	1.5 years	19.08.2018 /	MA in Education and
	Islam				27.08.2019	Journalism
4	Mr. AKM Mostafizur	Director	Member	7 months	27.08.2019	MSS in Economics
	Rahman					

<sup>\* •</sup> Duration means hold the position as on 31.03.2020 from first appointment

As per regulatory guidelines, the Company Secretary of the Bank acts as the Secretary to the Audit and Senior officials of the Bank attend the Me

### Meetings of the Audit Committee and Major Focused Areas

Bangladesh Bank has suggested banks to hold at least 04 meetings in a year. During the year 2020, the Audit Committee of NRB Commercial Bank Limited held 02 (two) meetings up-to the period ended March 2020 and had had detailed discussions and review sessions with the Heads of Internal Control & Compliance, Credit Risk Management, Special Asset Management, Chief Financial Officer and other Senior Bank Officials to discuss the Bank's Financial Reporting, Audit Review, Internal Control & Compliance position, recovery of Non-Performing Loans (NPL) and other relevant matters. Further the Committee discussed about the audited findings and remedial suggestions on various issues that need improvement. The Audit Committee instructed the Management to follow those remedial suggestions and monitored accordingly. Meeting dates are as follows:

SI.	Particulars	Date of Meeting
1	30th Meeting of the Audit Committee	05-Jan-20
2	31st Meeting of the Audit Committee	25-Mar-20

During the March Quarter ended for the year 2020 under review, the Committee, inter alia, focused on the following activities:

- a. Reviewed the major findings identified by the Internal Auditors with a view to take corrective action on time.
- b. Reviewed the major findings identified by Bangladesh Bank through its Inspection Reports and advised the Management of the bank to take corrective steps for rectification of lapses/irregularities toward fulfilling the compliance requirements of the regulators.
- c. Placed Compliance Reports/Minutes before the Board detailing the decisions taken/recommendations made by the Committee in its various Meetings for information/concurrence of the Board.
- $d. \quad \text{Reviewed the audited Financial Statement of the bank and recommended the same to the Board for consideration}.$

e. Monitored the Internal Control Mechanism of the bank through using various control tools like DCFCL, QOR, LDCL, Self Assessment of Anti-Fraud Internal Control Checklist, Off-site Supervision, etc. time to time and provide effective recommendations to improve the overall System.

2.26 Approval offina	ancial statements
----------------------	-------------------

These financial statements were reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Board of NRBC Bank Limited in its meeting held
2020 and was subsequently approved by the Board in its Board Meeting held on

### 2.27 General

- i. Figures relating to the previous year included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to make them comparable with those of the current year without, however, creating any impact, except mentioned above, on the operating result and
- ii. Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- iii. These notes form an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.

		Г	31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
			Taka	Taka
3	Cash:	L		
	Conventional and Islamic banking	_		
	Cash In hand (including foreign currencies):	(Note: 3.1)	1,587,171,843	1,797,747,991
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	(Note: 3.2)	4,398,134,429	4,037,845,366
		=	5,985,306,273	5,835,593,357
3a	Consolidated Cash:	Г	1	
	NRBC Bank Limited		5,985,306,273	5,835,593,357
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	L	1,150   5,985,307,423	44,807,964
3 1	Cash In hand (including foreign currencies):	=	5,965,307,423	5,880,401,321
J.1	Conventional and Islamic banking			
	In local currency	Ī	1,575,790,435	1,767,543,417
	In foreign currency		11,381,408	30,204,574
		<del>-</del>	1,587,171,843	1,797,747,991
3.1a	Consolidated Cash In Hand (Including Foreign Currency)	- -		
	NRBC Bank Limited		1,587,171,843	1,797,747,991
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited		1,150	44,807,964
			1,587,172,993	1,842,555,955
3.2	5 1,			
	Conventional and Islamic banking In local currency (LCY)	(Note: 3.2.1)	4,257,152,475	3,873,522,100
	In foreign currency (FCY)	(Note. 3.2.1)	108,691,511	78,093,887
	inforcigit currency (FeT)	L	4,365,843,986	3,951,615,987
	Sonali Bank Ltd. (as an agent bank of Bangladesh Bank) - local currence	γ	32,290,444	86,229,379
		·	4,398,134,429	4,037,845,366
3.2a	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	<del>-</del>		
	NRBC Bank Limited		4,398,134,429	4,037,845,366
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	L		-
224	Delegation with Developed and Developed the account health A LOV		4,398,134,429	4,037,845,366
3.2.1	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)-LCY			
	Conventional and Islamic banking Bangladesh Bank, Dhaka Office	Г	4,227,413,268	3,862,713,766
	Bangladesh Bank, Chittagong Office		22,429,690	477,963
	Bangladesh Bank, Barisal Office		1,982,777	74,435
	Bangladesh Bank, Sylhet Office		380,656	368,014
	Bangladesh Bank, Rangpur Office		179,133	977,177
	Bangladesh Bank, Khulna Office		2,603,949	731,395
	Bangladesh Bank, Rajshahi Office		2,019,909	7,774,478
	Bangladesh Bank, Bogra Office	L	143,093	404,871
	Reconciliation between Bangladesh Bank statement and Bank's boo	k	4,257,152,475	3,873,522,100
	necontaination between building duesn build statement und build s boo	<u>.</u>		
		As per Bangladesh	As Per Bank's	Reconciling
		Bank Statement	General ledger	Difference
	Bangladesh Bank, Dhaka Office	4,198,219,474	4,227,413,268	(29,193,795)
	Bangladesh Bank, Chittagong Office	22,429,690	22,429,690	-
	Bangladesh Bank, Barishal Office	2,546,427	1,982,777	563,650
	Bangladesh Bank, Sylhet Office	380,656	380,656	-
	Bangladesh Bank, Rangpur Office	179,029	179,133	(104)
	Bangladesh Bank, Khulna Office	2,613,206	2,603,949	9,257
	Bangladesh Bank, Rajshahi Office	2,019,909	2,019,909	-
	Bangladesh Bank, Bogra Office	143,093	143,093	-
		4,228,531,484	4,257,152,475	(28,620,992)
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
	Bank credited but not debited by Bangladesh Bank			526,824,200
	Bank debited but not credited by Bangladesh Bank			(266,271,899)
	Bangladesh Bank credited but not debited by Bank			9,997,880
	Bangladesh Bank debited but not credited by Bank		L	(299,171,172)
			<u>_</u>	(28,620,992)

31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
Taka	Taka

### 3.2.2 Balance with Bangladesh Bank -Foreign Currency (FCY)

Conventional and Islamic banking

FC Clearing US Dollar

FC Clearing EURO

108,691,511	78,093,887
113,241	198,377
108,578,269	77,895,511

Details of Balance with BB (FCY Wise) Account and reconciliation between Bangladesh Bank statement and Bank's bookreconciliation are given in **Annexure-A** 

### 3.2.3 Maturity grouping of balance with other banks

Repayable -on demand

- up to 3 months
- over 3 months but below 1 year
- over 1 year but below 5 years
- over 5 years

1	08,691,511	78,093,887
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
1	08,691,511	78,093,887

### 3.3 Statutory deposits:

### Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR):

Cash reserve requirement and statutory liquidity ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with clause 1 of section 33 of Bank Company Act -1991 (Amended upto 2018) along with and DOS circular no. 01 dated 19 January 2014.

The statutory Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) is calculated on the Bank's average total demand and time liabilities (ATDTL) and maintained accordingly with Bangladesh Bank in current account while Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) is in the form of treasury bills and bonds including foreign currency balance with Bangladesh Bank. Both the reserves are maintained by the Bank in excess of the statutory requirements, as shown below:

### A. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR):

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 01 dated April 03, 2018, Bank maintained CRR of minimum 5.0% on daily basis and 5.5% on bi-weekly basis on average total demand and time liabilities (ATDTL) of the base month which is two months back of reporting month.

### **Conventional Banking**

## i. Daily Position as on the reporting date:

Average total demand and time liabilities (ATDTL) excluding inter-bank deposit for basis of determining daily Cash Reserve Requirement (Daily CRR is basis of every two months back of average time and demand liabilities):

Surplus (Maintained over requirement)	634,879,030	385,499,305
Actual reserve maintained with Bangladesh Bank	4,188,531,480	3,773,262,005
Required Reserve (5% on daily basis of Average Time and Demand Liabilities)	3,553,652,450	3,387,762,700
Average time and demand liabilities (excluding inter-bank deposit)	71,073,049,000	67,755,254,000

### ii. Bi-weekly cumulative Position

Average total demand and time liabilities (ATDTL) excluding inter-bank deposit for basis of determining Bi-weekly Cash Reserve Requirement (Bi-weekly CRR is basis of every two months back of average time and demand liabilities):

Surplus (Maintained over requirement)	80,659,171	46,723,035
Average actual reserve maintained	3,989,676,866	3,773,262,005
Required Reserve (5.5% on bi-weekly basis of Average Time and Demand Liabilities)	3,909,017,695	3,726,538,970
Average time and demand liabilities (excluding inter-bank deposit)	71,073,049,000	67,755,254,000

### **Islamic Banking**

	31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
	Taka	Taka
i. Daily Position as on the reporting date:		
Average time and demand liabilities (excluding inter-bank deposit)	128,308,000	0
Required Reserve (5% on daily basis of Average Time and Demand Liabilities)	6,415,400	0
Actual reserve maintained with Bangladesh Bank	40,000,000	0
Surplus (Maintained over requirement)	33,584,600	
ii. Bi-weekly cumulative Position		
Average time and demand liabilities (excluding inter-bank deposit)	128,308,000	
Required Reserve (5.5% on bi-weekly basis of Average Time and Demand Liabilities)	7,056,940	0
	43,548,387	0
Average actual reserve maintained		

# B. Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) of 13 % Average Demand and Time Liabilities Conventional Banking

As per clause 1 of section 33 of Bank Company Act -1991 (Amended upto 2018) & DOS circular No - 01 dated 19 January 2014 of Bangladesh bank (effective from 01 February 2014) all scheduled banks have to maintain SLR of minimum 13% based on average total demand and time liabilities (ATDTL) of the base month which is two months back of the reporting month:

Average time and demand liabilities(excluding inter-bank deposit)	71,073,049,000	67,755,254,000
Required reserve of SLR(13% on basis of Average Time & Demand Liabilities)	9,239,496,370	8,808,183,020
Average Actual SLR maintained (details in the note C)	15,044,375,699	16,284,949,425
Surplus / (deficit)	5,804,879,329	7,476,766,405
Islamic Banking		
Average time and demand liabilities(excluding inter-bank deposit) Required reserve of SLR(5.5% on basis of Average Time & Demand Liabilities) Average Actual SLR maintained (details in the note C) Surplus / (deficit)	128,308,000 7,056,940 58,379,152 <b>51,322,212</b>	0
C. Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)  Conventional Banking		
Ave. Cash in hand including Foreign Currency	1,366,851,991	1,490,493,378
Ave. Excess Reserve of Bi-weekly @5.5% under CRR Bal with Bangladesh Bank Ave. Unencumbered approved securities (HTM)	115,347,175 9,017,202,793	67,343,769 9,295,443,313
Ave. Unencumbered approved securities (HFT)	4,543,595,224	5,430,120,201
Ave. Other Eligible Security i.e. Prize Bond	1,378,516	1,548,765
	15,044,375,699	16,284,949,425
Islamic Banking		
Cash in hand	15,436,092	0
Excess of CRR - Balance with Bangladesh Bank	32,943,060	0
Government securities	10,000,000 58,379,152	0
	30,3/3,132	<u> </u>

BRPD Circular No.-02 dated 25/02/2019 and BRPD Circular Letter No.-09 dated 27/05/2019 on Policy for Offshore Banking Operation of the Banks in Bangladesh is not applicable for Bank. Hence refer to DOS Circular Letter No.26 dated 19/08/2019 has no obligation to maintain CRR and SLR

# 4 Balance with other banks and financial institutions

		31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
		Taka	Taka
In Bangladesh			
Conventional and Islamic banking	(Note: 4.1)	1,719,865,952	1,888,364,501
Outside Bangladesh	(14000. 4.1)	1,713,003,332	1,000,304,301
Conventional and Islamic banking	(Note: 4.2)	403,517,320	146,199,314
· ·	,	2,123,383,272	2,034,563,815
Consolidated Balance with other banks and financial institutions			
In Bangladesh	(Note: 4.1a)	1,773,225,551	1,894,223,425
Outside Bangladesh	(Note: 4.2a)	403,517,320	146,199,314
		2,176,742,871	2,040,422,739
Conventional and Islamic banking In Bangladesh			
i. Current Deposits:			
		<u> </u>	
Bank Asia Ltd, Ruhitpur Br.		986	830
Standard Bank Ltd, Principal Br.		-	467
NCC Bank Ltd, Bhaban Br.		2,935,835	3,929,507
Sonali Bank Ltd, Rangpur Corporate Br.		32,232	10,041,547
Sonali Bank Ltd, Gopalgonj Br.		1,251,912	11,853,697
Sonali Bank Ltd, Feni Br.		18,223,294 <b>22,444,259</b>	8,772,433 <b>34,598,48</b> 1
ii. Special Notice Deposits		22,444,233	34,336,461
Mercantile Bank Ltd, Main Br.		19,104,058	27,655,797
Mercantile Bank Ltd., Sylhet Br.		3,460	4,150
Janata Bank Ltd, Local Office		9,439,637	11,822,274
Mercantile Bank Ltd., Rajshahi Br.		914	914
Southeast Bank Ltd., Principal Br.		10,522,175	23,921,912
NCC Bank Ltd., Motihjeel Br.		9,845,681	32,073,074
Eastern Bank Ltd., Principal Br.		12,343,297	35,873,143
Jamuna Bank Ltd., FEX Br.		18,474,900	18,775,497
Agrani Bank Ltd., Principal Br.		23,145,243	107,902,617
Agrani Bank Ltd., Sonargaon Br.		4,417,042	12,331,833
Khulna Corp. Branch, Sonali Bank Ltd		4,964	19,284
Sonali bank Ltd.Tangail Br.		3,520	1,520
Sonali bank Ltd. Narsingdi Br.		1,863,572	1,331,508
Sonali Bank Ltd., Baitul Mokarram Branch		2,365,764	18,186,242
Sonali Bank Ltd, Dilkusha Corporate Branch		22,910,144	40,308,024
Agrani Bank Ltd-Sub-Branch		4,010,000	-
Trust Bank Ltd, Dilkhusha Corp Br (Q-cash Settlement A/c)		3,108,053	3,360,157
Southeast Bank Limited, Motijheel Islamic Banking Branch		59,999,540	-
First Security islamic Bank, Dilkusha Branch		5,000,000	-
		206,561,965	333,567,947
iii. Placement with Banks/NBFIs			
FDR placement to NBFIs **		1,467,475,523	1,481,475,523
bKash Limited (Money Transfer A/c)		4,764,534	1,210,470
** Details of Placement with Bank & NFBI in Annexure-B		1,472,240,057	1,482,685,992
iv. Balance with Brokerage Houses Trading A/C.			
MBL Securities Ltd		34,458	34,458
IIDFC Securities Ltd		10,788	10,788
NRBC Securities Ltd		18,574,425	37,466,834
		18,619,671	37,512,080
		10,013,0/1	37,312,08

# 4.1a Consolidated In Bangladesh

		31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
		Taka	Taka
	NRBC Bank Limited	1,719,865,952	1,888,364,501
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	76,782,488	105,079,356
		1,796,648,440	1,993,443,856
	Less: Inter company transaction	23,422,888	99,220,431
4.2	Conventional and Islamic banking Outside Bangladesh	1,773,225,551	1,894,223,425
	Current Deposits:		
	Habib American Bank NY, USD	37,828,296	56,607,996
	Mashreq Bank PSC NY, USD	322,203,680	64,393,142
	AB Bank Ltd Mumbai, Acu Dollar	14,369,793	1,776,027
	Mashreq Bank PSC London GBP	9,531	10,594
	United Bank of India, Kolkata, Acu Dollar	1,260,963	2,013,396
	United Bank of India, Kolkata, Acu Euro	1,281,158	91,898
	Mashreq Bank PSC London EURO	-	-
	Mashreq Bank Mumbai Acu Dollar	214,257	377,444
	Habib Metro Bank Limited, Karachi Acu Dollar	7,484,480	5,320,789
	Axis Bank Limited, India	2,567,161	10,391,581
	Banca UBAE S.P.A., Italy	7,704,571	131,236
	Kookmin Bank, Korea Republic	491,229	120,253
	Habib Metro BANK Limited-ACU-Dollar	7,534,975	-
	Axis Bank Limited India	567,226	-
	Details of Nostro Account and outstanding unreconciled entries are given in Annexure-C	403,517,320	146,199,314
4.2.1	Maturity grouping of balance with other banks		
	Repayable -on demand	403,517,320	146,199,314
	– up to 3 months	-	-
	<ul><li>– over 3 months but below 1 year</li></ul>	-	-
	<ul><li>– over 1 year but below 5 years</li></ul>	-	-
	– over 5 years	-	-
		403,517,320	146,199,314
4.2a	Consolidated Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Accounts)		
	NRBC Bank Limited	403,517,320	146,199,314
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	-	-
		403,517,320	146,199,314
	Less: Inter company transaction	-	-
	2005. Intel company transaction	403,517,320	146,199,314
4.3	Account-wise/grouping of balance with other banks and financial institutions:		
	Current Deposits	449,345,784	218,309,875
	Saving Deposit	-	_10,505,675
	Special Notice Deposits	206,561,965	333,567,947
	Fixed Deposits	1,467,475,523	1,482,685,992
	•	2,123,383,272	2,034,563,815
5	Money at call and short notice : In Bangladesh		
	Money at call and short notice to Banks (Note: 5.1)	90,000,000	500,000,000
	Money at call and short notice to NBFIs (Note: 5.1)	242,400,000	356,700,000
		332,400,000	856,700,000
5.1	Money at short notice to Banks	332,400,000	<u>856,700,00</u>
5.1	Money at short notice to Banks		
	AB Bank Limited	40,000,000	500,000,000
		,	-,,

			31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
			Taka	Taka
	NRB Global Bank Limited		50,000,000	-
	One Bank Limited		-	-
	Pubali Bank Limited		-	-
			90,000,000	500,000,000
5.2	Money at short notice to NBFIs			
	GSP Finance Company(Bangladesh) Limited		44,300,000	47,800,000
	Union Capital Ltd.		2,000,000	8,300,000
	Fareast Finance and Investment Ltd.		44,200,000	45,800,000
	Bangladesh Finance and Investment Company Ltd.		-	2,800,000
	Phoenix Finance & InvestmentLimited		7,500,000	87,500,000
	FAS Finance and Investment Limited		4,000,000	4,100,000
	Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance CompanyLtd		100,000,000	120,000,000
	International Leasing & Financial Services Ltd		40,400,000	40,400,000
			242,400,000	356,700,000
5.3	Maturity grouping of balance with other banks			
-	Repayable -on demand		-	-
	– up to 3 months		332,400,000	856,700,000
	<ul><li>over 3 months but below 1 year</li></ul>		-	-
	<ul> <li>over 1 year but below 5 years</li> </ul>		-	-
	– over 5 years		-	-
			332,400,000	856,700,000
5a	Consolidated money at call and on short notice			
	NRBC Bank Limited		332,400,000	856,700,000
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited			-
_	Investments		332,400,000	856,700,000
6	Investments			
	Types of Investment			
	Treasury Bills		898,946,606	2,340,132,971
	Treasury Bonds		9,539,983,643	10,373,845,838
	Prize Bond		1,474,300	1,452,100
	Other Investments		2,624,183,128	2,582,734,186
	Nature wise:		13,064,587,677	15,298,165,096
	Held for Trading		2,491,831,492	3,469,902,880
	Held to Maturity		7,947,098,757	9,244,075,930
	Others		2,625,657,428	2,584,186,286
			13,064,587,677	15,298,165,096
	Claim wise:			
	Government securities - Conventional and Islamic banking	(Note: 6.1)	10,440,404,549	12,715,430,910
	Other investments	(Note: 6.2)	2,624,183,128	2,582,734,186
6a	Consolidated investments		13,064,587,677	15,298,165,096
	NRBC Bank Limited		13,064,587,677	15,298,165,096
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited		408,769,215	327,496,997
	WINDO Bank Securities Limited		13,473,356,892	15,625,662,093
	Less: Inter company transaction			
6.1	Government securities - Conventional and Islamic banking		13,473,356,892	15,625,662,093
	Treasury bills and Bonds (Govt. Securities)	(Note: 6.1.1)	10,438,930,249	12,713,978,810
	Prize Bond	(14016. 0.1.1)	1,474,300	1,452,100
			10,440,404,549	12,715,430,910
				, , ,
6.1.1	Treasury bills:			

# 6.1.1 Treasury bills:

a.Unencumbered

# i. Held for Trading(HFT)

		31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
		Taka	Taka
	91 Days Treasury Bills	-	339,341,772
	182 Days Treasury Bills	-	1,223,061,750
	364 Days Treasury Bills	898,946,606	777,729,449
	2 Year Treasury Bonds	767.600.350	348,576,550
	5 Year Treasury Bonds 10 Year Treasury Bonds	767,688,250 563,665,328	521,453,200 202,619,687
	15 Year Treasury Bonds	261,531,308	48,325,312
	20 Year Treasury Bonds	201,551,500	8,795,160
		2,491,831,492	3,469,902,880
	ii. Held to Trading(HTM)	. , , ,	<u> </u>
	182 Days Bangladesh Government Islamic Investment Bond	10,000,000	
	2 Year T-Bonds	10,000,000	107,594,464
	5 Year T-Bonds	941,957,348	1,965,688,092
	10 Year T-Bonds	2,859,204,527	3,028,905,248
	15 Year T-Bonds	2,975,421,428	3,029,719,958
	20 Year T-Bonds	1,160,515,455	1,112,168,167
		7,947,098,757	9,244,075,930
		10,438,930,249	12,713,978,810
6.1a	<ul> <li>b. Encumbered: Disclosure regarding of the securities were being lien under re-purchased agencial Circular No 06 dated 15 July 2010.</li> <li>Consolidated Government securities</li> </ul>		
	NRBC Bank Limited	10,440,404,549	12,715,430,910
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	-	-
	Landahar anna an haran atau	10,440,404,549	12,715,430,910
	Less: Inter company transaction	10 440 404 540	12 715 420 010
		10,440,404,549	12,715,430,910
6.2	Other investments		
	a. Quoted shares & Mutual Funds		
	Investn Investment in Listed Company Share Through NRBC Bank Securities Limited	780,705,487	739,256,546
	Share Mutual Fund (MFs) Through NRBC Bank Securities Limited	20,000,000	20,000,000
		800,705,487	759,256,546
	b. Unquoted shares		
	Investment in IPO Subscription	-	-
	Investment in SWIFT Share [Six(06) Share] of SWIFT SCRL, Belgium	2,779,967	2,779,967
	the state of the Burfamore Change	2,779,967	2,779,967
	c. Investment in Preference Share: Preference Share- Regent Energy and Power Ltd.	30,697,674	30,697,674
	Preference Share- Regent Energy and Power Etd.	30,697,674	30,697,674
	d. Investment in Bond:	30,037,074	30,031,014
	Mercantile Bank Subordinated Bond	180,000,000	180,000,000
	Trust Bank Subordinated Bond	60,000,000	60,000,000
	One Bank Subordinated Bond -III	500,000,000	500,000,000
	UCBL Subordinated Bond -Iv	500,000,000	500,000,000
	IPDC Finance Subordinate bond	150,000,000	150,000,000
	AB Bank Subordinated Bond	40,000,000	40,000,000
	UCBL Subordinated Bond	60,000,000	60,000,000
	MTB Subordinated Bond 2nd AB Bank Subordinated Bond	120,000,000 180,000,000	120,000,000 180,000,000
	ZIIU AD BAIK SUDOI UIIIALEU BOIIU	1,790,000,000	1,790,000,000
	Total (a+b+c+d)	2,624,183,128	2,582,734,186
	(4.4.4.4)	2,02 :,200,220	_,
	Details in the Annexure-E	•	
6.2a	Consolidated other investments		
	NRBC Bank Limited	2,624,183,128	2,582,734,186
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	408,769,215	327,496,997
	Lacci Inter company transaction	3,032,952,343	2,910,231,183
	Less: Inter company transaction	-	-

31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
Taka	Taka
3,032,952,343	2,910,231,183

## 6.3 Maturity grouping of Investment

Redeemable-on demand

- up to 3 months
- over 3 months but below 1 year
  over 1 year but below 5 years
  over 5 years

-	-
1,006,543,110	588,855,522
1,573,158,571	2,813,113,475
5,308,726,061	5,685,763,086
5,176,159,935	6,210,433,012
13,064,587,677	15,298,165,096

		A+ Ma 24 2020	A+ Dc- 24 2040
		At Mar 31,2020 Taka	At Dec 31,2019 Taka
7	Loans and Advances/Investments	ı aKd	iakd
,	בטמוז מוזע העימוונבין ווויפטנוופווני		
	Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments	58,955,361,415	59,949,159,299
	Bills purchased and discounted	2,848,384,682	2,065,862,555
	ons paranasca and discounted	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854
		22,000,70,001	<u>-,515,621,654</u>
7.a	Consolidated Loans and advances /Investments		
	NRBC Bank Limited	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	122,907,538	138,414,177
		61,926,653,635	62,153,436,031
	Less: Inter company transaction	153,226,482	93,872,646
		61,773,427,153	62,059,563,385
7.1	Product wise Loans and Advances:		
	i) Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc./Investments		
	Conventional and Islamic banking		
	Inside Bangladesh		
	Overdraft	10 262 575 200	0 651 506 006
	Cash Credit	10,262,575,290 9,147,851,536	9,651,506,886 9,395,865,175
	Time loan	5,431,976,029	8,628,526,739
	Term loan	11,004,732,797	10,977,776,017
	Payment Against Document	853,088,260	179,702,223
	Loans against Trust Receipt	2,579,268,409	3,019,096,336
	Packing Credit	782,432,077	800,255,579
	EDF Loan	118,683,912	249,704,135
	SME Credit	5,856,072,657	7,273,519,011
	Lease Finance	605,807,806	606,176,395
	Hire Purchase (Conventional & Islamic)	2,098,370,832	2,062,764,421
	Retails Credit	957,400,205	746,809,794
	Staff Loan	618,302,617	532,232,616
	Credit card	399,350,348	400,848,907
	Other Loans and Advances	8,239,448,640	5,424,375,063
		58,955,361,415	59,949,159,299
	Outside Bangladesh		
	ii) Bills purchased and discounted		
	Conventional and Islamic banking		
	Develop Institut Developed		
	Payable Inside Bangladesh	2 400 212 215	4 244 252 22:
	Inland bills purchased	2,100,319,316	1,241,359,981
	Davable Outside Pangladech	2,100,319,316	1,241,359,981
	Payable Outside Bangladesh Foreign bills purchased and discounted	7/0 065 366	924 502 574
	r oreign pins purchased and discounted	748,065,366 748,065,366	824,502,574 <b>824,502,574</b>
		2,848,384,682	2,065,862,555
	Total (i+II)	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854
7.2	Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc. (Inside Bangladesh)	01,003,770,037	02,013,021,034
	In Bangladesh		
	Loans	38,802,240,333	40,901,787,238
	Overdrafts	11,005,269,546	9,651,506,886
	Cash Credit	9,147,851,536	9,395,865,175
		58,955,361,415	59,949,159,299
	Outside Bangladesh		
	Loans	-	-
	Overdrafts	-	-
	Cash Credit	-	-
		58,955,361,415	59,949,159,299
7.2a	Consolidated Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc. (Inside Bangladesh)		
	NRBC Bank Limited	58,955,361,415	59,949,159,299
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	122,907,538	138,414,177
		59,078,268,952	60,087,573,476
	Less: Inter company transaction	153,226,482	93,872,646
		58,925,042,470	59,993,700,830

7.3	Loans and Advances/Investments under following Broad categories:						
	In Bar	ngladesh					
	Loans				38,802,240,333	40,901,787,238	
	Overd				10,257,204,179	9,651,506,886	
		Credit urchased and discounted			9,147,851,536 2,848,384,682	9,395,865,175 1,241,359,981	
	DIII3 Þ	urchased and discodificed		L	61,055,680,731	61,190,519,280	
	Outsi	de Bangladesh		=			
	Dillen	urchased and discounted		Г	748,065,366	824,502,574	
	ын р	urchased and discodified		L	748,065,366	824,502,574	
				- -	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854	
7.4	Resid	ual maturity grouping of loans and advances includi	ng bills purchased and di	scounted			
	Pavah	ole on demand		Г	13,926,199,473	13,939,119,099	
		nore than 3 months			18,146,215,026	12,156,741,698	
		than 3 months but not more than 1 year			11,621,039,226	24,733,979,322	
		than 1 year but not more than 5 years			10,072,904,520	10,940,611,692	
	More	than 5 years			8,037,387,852 <b>61,803,746,097</b>	244,570,043	
				=	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854	
7.5	Net lo	pans and advances/investments					
	Gross	loans and advances/investments		- -	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854	
		Interest suspense (Note 13.10)			556,200,581	471,573,179	
	Provis	sion for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2)			831,298,792 1,387,499,374	846,915,130 1,318,488,309	
				-	60,416,246,723	60,696,533,545	
				=	00,120,210,120		
7.6	Secto	rwise Loans and Advances excluding bill purchased a	nd discounted:				
	Govt	Sector		Г		_	
		Sector			-	-	
	Co-op	erative sector			-	-	
	Privat	e Sector			61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854	
				=	61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854	
7.7	Loans	and Advances on the basis of significant concentrati	on including Bills Purcha	sed and Discounted			
	a)	Loans and advances given in favor of sister concern of	of the Directors ;	[	-	-	
	b)	Loans and advances given to Chief Executive at the Banks :	nd other senior execut	ives & staff of			
		Managing Director & CEO			7,150,000	-	
		other executives and staffs			611,152,617	532,232,616	
				-	618,302,617	532,232,616	
	c)	Loans and advances allowed to customer exceeding	10% of Bank's Total Equit	y for the period ende	ed March 31, 2020:		
		Total capital of the Bank (Figure in lac Taka) No. of Customer			93 <b>,</b> 247.43 49	89,072.57 49	
		Amount of Outstanding Facilities:		L	Amount in		
		Funded Facilities			231,876	224,826	
		Non-Funded Facilities			114,544	113,587	
		Classified loan thereon			Nil	Nil	
	Measures taken for recovery				Nil	Nil Figure in Lac	
	_		Facilities approv	ed by Bank	Balance/Business a		
	SL	Name of Client	Funded	Non-Funded	Funded	Non-Funded	
	1	IFAD Group	5702+((4000))	4,000.00	5,993.00	2,810.00	
	2	AG Agro *	3000+((4000))	10,150.00	20.00	877.00	
	3	Anwar Group	111.33+((60.0)) 5.850.00	9,888.00	9,144.00 2,652.00	1,059.00 241.00	

At Mar 31,2020

Taka

At Dec 31,2019

Taka

6500+((5833))

5,850.00

8,000.00

1,000.00

10,000.00 7,728.00

2,652.00

6,690.00

12,790.00

241.00

3,097.00

6,852.00

4

Navana Group

Abul Khair Limited\*

Mir Akhter Hossain Limited

			ſ	At Mar 31,2020	At Dec 31,2019
				Taka	Taka
7	Habib Steels Limited	8,073.80	-	8,289.00	-
8	Jahangir And Others Limited*	7,574.00	7,000.00	8,627.00	3,116.00
9	Western Engineering (Pvt.) Limited & its associates	9,974.00	7,500.00	10,772.00	121.00
10	Nassa Group	4000+((7000))	16,500.00	6,764.00	663.56
11	Labib Group	8,733.00	5,000.00	6,119.00	1,659.00
12	Goldstar Group	2450+((4000))	7,500.00	11,540.00	-
13	M/s. Md. Rasheduzzaman	4560+((3000))	5,336.61	8,004.00	96.00
14	Manobik Shajya sangstha	5,450.00	799.00	3,725.00	799.00
15	M M Ship Breaking Industries	0.00	9,975.00	-	-
16	Jamuna Industrial Agro Group	250+((7000))	8,000.00	6,858.00	-
17	Nitol Motors Ltd.	7475+((500))	5,000.00	10,130.00	2,565.00
18	Stylish Garments Limited*	5,000.00	5,000.00	-	2,186.00
19	Gram Unnayan Karma (GUK)	9,181.00	16,500.00	4,849.00	6,696.00
20	Blue Planet Knitwear Limited	6,000.00	5,000.00	5,800.00	344.00
21	Computer Network System	3185+((1030))	1,100.00	4,436.00	-
22	Ahmed Enterprise	6,993.00	12,335.00	4,479.00	11,076.00
23	AA Synthetic Fibres Ltd.	3927+((380))	6,430.00	2,122.00	4,922.00
24	Aftab Automobiles Ltd*	7,968.80	500.00	9,649.00	-
25	Silver Apperals Ltd.	10,409.00	5,000.00	7,463.00	-
26	Mahade Fashion Pvt. Ltd	1000+((4000))	0.00	4,636.00	872.00
27	NORTHERN HATCHERIES	3,600.00	2,000.00	666.00	240.00
28	Samira Saima Textile Mills	2,840.00	3,500.00	2,601.00	294.00
29	M/S Hasan & Brothers*	3,500.00	9,003.00	2,404.00	4,901.00
30	Aleya Feeds Ltd & its Associates*	500.00	11,250.00	512.00	6,615.00
31	Taratex Fashion Limited	3,800.00	11,000.00	1,888.00	5,442.00
32	Blessing Knitwear Limited*	4932+((3200))	3,700.00	8,099.00	234.00
33	Sanji Group	3,025.00	10,575.00	2,921.00	9,445.00
34	LA-Muni Apparels Ltd	3565+((705))	2,969.00	6,058.00	1,837.00
35	ARISTOCRATS PROPERTIES LTD. AND ASSOCIATES	16,500.00	0.00	3.00	-
36	Beg Group	7,500.00	5,000.00	5,220.00	341.00
37	SB Group*	5,575.00	11,500.00	73.00	8,489.00
38	Al-Falah Steel & Re-rolling Mills Ltd.*	7,500.00	11,410.56	7,912.00	6,963.00
39	Star Particle Borad Mills Limited*	7,361.00	4,000.00	8,157.00	250.00
40	POPULAR DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE LTD.	5,900.00	2,000.00	3,797.00	-
41	MAX Group	9,900.00	4,000.00	10,197.00	1,078.00
42	BSRM	700.00	8,755.00	27.00	1,000.00
43	SOUTH BENGAL INTERNATIONAL TRADING	150.00	500.00	89.00	149.00
44	THREE ANGLE MARINE LTD.	3080+((1430))	6,198.00	2,661.00	6,489.00
45	Energypac Power Generation Ltd	0.00	8,360.00	-	5,250.00
46	Pragoti Industries Ltd	2000+((4500))	4,500.00	1,453.00	1,411.00
47	S K S Foundation	23,000.00	0.00	-	284.00
48	Center for Development Innovation and Practiced (C	0.00	7,455.00	-	3,780.00
49	Chisty Group	6,784.00	2,905.00	5,587.00	-
_ <u>-</u> -	Total	2,. 200	_,	231,876.00	114,543.56

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note: Inner limit exist in (\*) mark customer's.

## d) Industry wise loans including Bills purchased & discounted:

<u>SL</u>	<u>Industries</u>	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
1	Agri cultural Industry	813,860,915	740,530,956
2	Textile	2,762,830,657	2,607,327,229
3	RMG	7,573,914,790	6,710,570,005
4	NBFI	911,746,788	911,196,404
5	Food	146,964,676	211,505,367
6	Beverage	464,100,109	288,749,693
7	Pharmaceutical	300,784,242	296,033,440
8	Chemical	117,971,682	117,081,118
9	Electrical	291,772,413	276,288,923
10	Construction	3,783,929,556	3,858,121,586
11	House Building Residential	1,244,084,289	1,131,306,251
12	Leather	162,037,282	58,295,881
13	Service Industry	4,313,321,454	3,706,342,195
14	Transport	249,231,526	248,019,663
15	Basic Metal	120,011	125,177
16	Capital Market	152,826,482	93,872,646
17	Car loan	4,801,851	5,248,950
18	Insurance	108,030,897	105,304,054
19	Consumer Finance	2,400,438,641	2,501,162,588
20	Printing	777,025,597	770,228,650

					At Mar 31,2020	At Dec 31,2019
					Taka	Taka
	21	Ship Breaking			740,005,419	430,041,638
	22	SME			11,048,347,109	13,314,469,566
	23	Staff Loan			619,238,898	532,342,540
	24	Steel			1,592,470,934	2,387,252,650
	25	Trade Industry			11,424,704,820	11,162,923,135
	26	Card			399,350,348	400,848,907
					8,724,549,746	8,577,067,706
	27	Other Manufacturing Industry				
	28	Others			675,284,965	572,764,936
					61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854
7.8	Geographical locati  Urban Branch  Dhaka	on-wise Loans and Advances			41,684,710,909	39,632,751,798
	Chittagong				6,844,358,090	7,300,639,406
	Rajshahi				2,583,920,310	3,070,377,790
	Sylhet				1,169,531,642	1,206,310,737
	, Barisal				381,894,928	515,995,180
	Rangpur				160,260,903	248,336,656
	Khulna				404,403,436	726,768,835
	Mymensingh				110,162,447	372,989,261
	Sub-total				53,339,242,666	53,074,169,664
	Rural Branch				33,333,242,000	33,074,203,004
	Dhaka				5,476,618,798	5,719,561,406
	Chittagong				1,638,216,765	1,812,461,131
	Rajshahi				232,521,480.85	235,155,065.52
	Sylhet				219,271,243	212,379,808
	Barisal				366,084,859	365,432,079
					165,305,922	215,386,217
	Rangpur Khulna				196,889,375	147,784,762
	Mymensingh				169,594,988.01	232,691,721.98
	Sub-total				8,464,503,431	8,940,852,190
	Total				61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854
7.9	Classification of loa Conventional & Isla Unclassified	ns, advances and lease/investments amic				
	Chandral in alredian (	Staff 1			E7 071 010 00E	F7 F0C FC2 00F
	Standard including S				57,071,019,905	57,596,562,895
	Special Mention Acc	count (SMA)			2,720,085,978	2,433,368,109
					59,791,105,884	60,029,931,005
	Classified					
	Substandard				529,057,010	502,564,441
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Doubtful				144,745,278	135,933,206
	Bad/Loss				1,338,837,925	1,346,593,202
					2,012,640,213	1,985,090,849
	Total					
7.10	Particulars of requi	red provision for loans and advances (	for Funded facility):		61,803,746,097	62,015,021,854
	For Unclassified Loa	ans	Base for Provision	Rate (%)		
						*******
	Standard Including	Start Loan	56,897,434,634	Various (*)	441,462,390	417,704,065
	Special Mention acc	count	2,096,046,397	Various (*)	335,745,816	245,583,904
	Sub-Total (a)				777,208,207	663,287,969
	• •				• •	

At Mar 31,2020 At Dec 31,2019

(\*) General Provision is Kept @ 2% on Credit Card Loan, 2% Loan for Professional, 1% on housing loan, 5% on Consumer Financing and 0.25% on small and medium enterprise Financing and 1% on rest unclassified Loans and advances.

However, as per BRPD Circular No. 04, dated 19th March 2020 the classification status of loan, lease or advance on January 01, 2020 will remain unchanged until June 30, 2020.

						At Mar 31,2020 Taka	At Dec 31,2019 Taka
	For C	lassified Loan	<u>s</u>	Base for Provision	Rate (%)	10.00	
	Subst	andard Loan (	SS) (**)	344,297,110	20%	68,859,422	67,128,738
	Doub	tful (DF) (**)		59,641,317	50%	29,820,659	25,529,720
		oss (BL)		732,618,712	100%	732,618,712	754,256,672
	Sub-Total (b)					831,298,792	846,915,130
			for Loan and advance (c=a+b)			1,608,506,999	1,510,203,099
	-		intained (Note:13.1 & 13.2)			1,608,506,999	1,510,203,099
			of provision as of 31 March 2020				-
		,	erm agri-credit and micro credit whe	re 5% provision has to be kept c	n base for provis	ion under SS & DF stage	
7.11	Partio	culars of Loan	s and Advances:				
	(i)	Loans and a	dvances considered good in respect	of which the Bank is fully secure	d	25,880,482,072	24,853,063,859
	(ii)		dvances considered good against w personal guarantee	hich, the Bank holds no securi	ty other than,	16,955,019,168	11,943,633,361
	(iii)		dvances considered as good which in addition to debtors' personal gua	• .	ability of one or	532,203,519	530,407,048
	(iv)	Loans and a	dvances adversely classified; Such a	classified loan for which no pro	vision has been	-	-
						43,367,704,759	37,327,104,268
	(v)		dvances due by directors or office ately or jointly with any other perso	= : :	r any of them	11,795,667,825	12,203,827,335
	(vi) Loans and advances due from companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank have						
		interest as d	irectors, partners or managing agent	s or in case of private companie	es, as members		
	(vii)	Maximum to	otal amount of loans and advances	, including temporary advance	s made at any	12,000,000	12,000,000
	` '	time during	the year to directors or managers separately or jointly with any other	or officers of the banking com	•		<u>, , ,                                </u>
	(viii)	Maximum t	otal amount of loans and advanc	e, including temporary Loans	and advances	1,672,491,000	1,672,491,000
		granted duri	ng the year to the companies o ve interest as directors, partners o	r firms in which the directors	of the banking		
	(ix)	Money Rece	ivable/Due from different banking c	ompanies		<u> </u>	-
	(x)	The amount	of classified loan on which interest h	as not been charged:			
		a.	(Decrease)/ increase of provision (	Specific)		(15,616,338)	123,178,454
		b.	Amount of loan write off			-	-
		C.	Amount realized against loan prev	iously written off		-	-
		d.	Provision kept against classified	loan as bad/loss account or	n the date of	732,618,712	754,256,672
			preparation of balance sheet;				
		e.	Interest imposed in suspense acco	unt		84,627,403	314,786,268

At Mar 31,2020	At Dec 31,2019
Taka	Taka

#### (xi) Movement of write off loan:

Opening balance	-	-
Add: During the period/year	-	-
Less: Amount realised against loans & advances previously written off	-	-
Closing Balance		

### 7.12 Securities against Loans including Bill purchased and discounted

Collateral of movable/immovable assets	39,326,574,916	40,627,000,000
Local Banks & Financial Institutions Guarantee	1,241,859,964	1,695,100,000
Export Documents	3,946,166,123	529,500,000
Fixed Deposit Receipt	4,427,177,139	4,312,400,000
Personal Guarantee	9,740,040,355	9,395,400,000
Other Securities	3,121,927,600	5,455,621,854
	61,803,746,096.94	62,015,021,854

#### 7.13 Direction of Court Order regarding Classified Loan (Details Description)

The amount reported under Standard/SMA category includes certain loan accounts with an aggregate outstanding of Tk 746.32 million as at 31-03-2020 which has not been reported as classified at year-end due to stay order from the Honorable High Court Division of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh. out of which, as at March 2020, an aggregate amount of Tk. 30.45 million has been kept as specific provision treating the customer accounts as bad/loss.

#### 7.14 Loan and advance related with Large loan restructuring

No large loan restructuring took place till and as on 31, March, 2020.

### 7.15 Suits filed by the Bank (Branch wise details)

As of the responding Date, the Bank filed lawsuit against recovery of its default loans and advances as under

Principal Branch	-	180,045,000
Gulshan Branch	19,304,608	208,002,000
Ruhitpur Branch	-	8,963,000
Mawna Branch	1,375,409	-
Chinishpur Branch	12,127,032	28,121,000
Uttara Branch	-	150,877,000
Dhanmondi Branch	-	208,609,000
O R Nizam Road Branch	-	84,948,000
Banani Branch	75,054,787	75,055,000
Agrabad Branch	273,795,359	-
Naogaon Branch	-	5,346,000
Hatirpul Branch	1,371,311	15,502,000
Harirampur Branch	15,163,928	21,629,000
Mirpur Brnach	450,129	450,000
Sylhet Branch	25,694,201	93,485,000
Sylhet Uposhor Branch	6,252,579	9,999,000
Chatkhil Branch	1,214,242	1,373,000
	431,803,585	1,092,404,000

### 8 Bills purchased and discounted:

Conventional & Islamic

Repayable in Bangladesh Repayable outside Bangladesh

2,848,384,682	2,065,862,555
2 040 204 602	2 000 002 000
748,065,366	824,502,574
2,100,319,316	1,241,359,981

### 8.1 Maturity grouping of Bills purchased and discounted

	At Mar 31,2020 Taka	At Dec 31,2019 Taka
Receivable within a period not exceeding 01 month	1,927,173,331	842,488,309
Receivable within a period exceeding 01 months but less than 03 months	910,851,685	795,530,798
Receivable within a period exceeding 03 months but less than 06 months	9,371,574	421,587,971
Receivable within a period equal to 06 months or exceeding that time	988,092	6,255,478

## 8a Consolidated Bills purchased and discounted:

NRBC Bank Limited	
NRBC Bank Securities	Limited

Less: Inter company transaction

2,848,384,682	2,065,862,555
2.040.204.602	2 005 002 555
2,848,384,682	2,065,862,555

At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
Taka	Taka

# 9 Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures of the Bank

Land, Building and Construction	-	-
Furniture and fixtures	466,792,334	407,898,478
Equipment and Machinery	404,087,889	385,031,016
Computer and Computer Equipment	207,868,060	190,730,101
Intangible Assets/Bangladesh Made Computer Software	164,599,965	164,599,965
Motor Vehicles	46,850,000	46,850,000
Professionals and Reference Books	23,370	23,370
Leased Assets: Motor Vehicle	20,330,624	20,330,624
	1,310,552,241	1,215,463,553
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	746,512,153	709,247,252
Book Value	564,040,088	506,216,302

## A schedule of fixed assets for accounting purpose and Tax Purpose Annexure-G.

#### 9a Consolidated Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures

1,310,552,241	1,215,463,553
14,341,641	14,024,924
1,324,893,882	1,229,488,477
746,512,153	709,247,252
7,417,072	6,946,159
753,929,225	716,193,411
570,964,657	513,295,067
	14,341,641 1,324,893,882 746,512,153 7,417,072 753,929,225

### 10 Other assets

### i. Income Generating-Equity Investment

Investment in Subsidiary : NRBC Bank Securities Limited	360,000,000	360,000,000

NRBC Bank formed the subsidiary company NRBC Bank Securities Limited on 20 September 2015 bearing certi ficate of incorporation no. 125904/2015 under the Companies Act 1994 wherein Bank has 90% stakeholding of the company.

### ii. Non-Income Generating

Advance Security Deposit	4,608,033	4,517,026
Stock of Stationery and printing items [Note -10.3]	13,671,260	12,448,650
Suspense Account [Note -10.4]	111,354,032	121,808,113
Deferred Tax Assets (Note 10.5)	355,544,802	356,817,790
Stamps in Hand	3,380,630	2,879,876
Advance Office Rent	176,600,688	174,629,512
Interest Receivable on Balance with Banks & FIs	43,508,948	30,981,691
Interest Receivable on Call Loan & Short Notice Loan	617,533	826,678
Interest Receivable on Treasury Bonds	249,533,914	260,403,695
Interest Receivable on Treasury Bills	18,380,753	-
Interest Receivable on Coupon Bond	-	29,719,829
Prepaid Insurance Premium	5,411,973	1,286,054
Prepaid Expense-Others	1,095	1,095
Prepaid for House Furnishing cost & Passage for Travel (LFA)	46,168,340	28,084,699
Advance Income Tax [Note -10.6]	2,330,794,457	2,175,887,828
Membership with Visa Worldwide PLC Ltd.	2,311,500	2,311,500
Dividend Receivable on Share/Preference Share	5,998,060	6,324,250
Inter Branch General Account (IBGA) Debit Balance-(Conventional &Islamic) [Note -10.7]	-	2,895,338
	3,367,886,018	3,211,823,622
	3,727,886,018	3,571,823,622

#### 10.1 Aging of Others Assets

		At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
		Taka	Taka
	Up to 6 months	805,240,525	808,192,095
	Over 6 Months to 1 Year	705,163,971	666,263,724
	Over 1 Years to 4 Years	922,007,364	888,861,056
	Above 4 Years	1,295,474,158	1,208,506,748
		3,727,886,018	3,571,823,622
10.2	Classification Status of Others Assets		
	Unclassified	3,727,886,018	3,571,823,622
	Doubtful Park (1 and 1)	-	-
	Bad/Loss	3,727,886,018	3,571,823,622
	** No protested bill and legal expenses included in the Other Assets	3,727,000,010	3,371,023,022
	No protested bill drid regal expenses included in the other Assets		
10a	Consolidated Other assets		
	NRBC Bank Limited	3,727,886,018	3,571,823,622
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	34,619,884	40,675,850
		3,762,505,901	3,612,499,472
	Less: Inter company transaction	360,000,000	361,284,278
		3,402,505,901	3,251,215,194
10.3	Stock of Stationery and printing items		
	Printing Stationery	12,886,121	10,677,620
	Security Papers	378,620	876,550
	Security Stationery - CARD	406,520	894,480
		13,671,260	12,448,650
10.4	Suspense Account		
	Advance against New Branches	32,250,673	49,310,600
	Advance Against Suppliers	8,450,799	9,391,577
	Receivable Against payment for Principal of Govt. Securities ( BSP/PSP/3MB)  Advance against TA/DA	35,857,901	20,982,901 200,000
	Cash Incentive agst Western Union FR Pmt	221,300 596	200,000
	Cash Remittance - Banking Booth/Other Bank	1,000,000	25,950,000
	Suspense A/C Bank POS and NPSB TXN Dispute amount	646,613	-
	Suspense Others	14,436,789	2,907,645
	Interest Receivable Against payment for Interest of Govt. Securities ( BSP/PSP/3MB)	18,074,474	11,616,723
	Foreign Remittance Agencies	56,815	-
	Receivable Against expense of Defaulter/CL	-	1,053,506
	Xpress Money Transfer	51,093	
	Stamp for Utility Bill Collection	306,980	395,160
		111,354,032	121,808,113

Aging of Suspense Account (31 March,2020)				
Head of Account	Up to 6 Months	Over 6 Months to 1 Year (**)	Over 1 Years to 4 Years	Above 4 Years
Advance against New Branches (**)	32,250,673	-	-	-
Advance against Furniture and Fixtures	8,450,799	-	-	-
Advance against TA/DA	221,300	-	-	-
Cash Incentive agst Western Union FR Pmt	596	-	-	-
Cash Remitted to HO/Feeding Branch	1,000,000	-	-	-
Suspense A/C Bank POS and NPSB TXN Dispute amount	646,613	-	-	-
Principal & Intt. Paid for Govt. Securities ( BSP/PSP/3MB)	51,389,000	2,543,375	-	-
Suspense Others	13,823,789	613,000.00	-	-
Receivable Against expense of Defaulter/CL	-	-	-	-
Foreign Remmittance Agencies	56,814.51	-	-	=
Xpress Money Transfer	51,093	-	-	-
Stamp for Utility Bill Collection	306,980	-	-	-

<sup>\*\*</sup>This includes the amounts that are kept in temporary parking accounts shown under other assets. These balances are in the process of regular monitoring so that it remains within a non material level.

# 10.5 Deferred Tax Assets

	At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
	Taka	Taka
Out to Dilay	256.047.700	205 040 42
Opening Balance	356,817,790	295,810,43
Additional provision during the Year	-	61,007,35
Less: Adjustment/Settlement	1,272,987	-
	355,544,802	356,817,79
Advance income tax represents the tax payment to the government exchanger.		
Advance income tax represents the tax payment to the government exchequer.  Opening Balance	2,175,887,828	1,382,275,16
	2,175,887,828 150,000,000	
Opening Balance		1,382,275,16 751,033,11 42,579,55
Opening Balance Add: Paid Advance Corp. Tax during year (AY-2018-19 and 2019-20)	150,000,000	751,033,11
Opening Balance Add: Paid Advance Corp. Tax during year (AY-2018-19 and 2019-20)	150,000,000 4,906,629	751,033,11 42,579,55

<sup>\*</sup>Final Tax Settlement for the Financial Year 2013 (Assessment Year 2014-15) after Tribunal Order dated 21.10.2018

## 10.6a Withholding Tax at source

Advance Corporate Tax ( Under Section #64 of ITO, 1984)	1,605,649,377	1,455,649,377
TDS@10% & 15% on Interest Income from FDR and Balance with Bank & FIs	658,666,716	655,182,495
TDS @ 20% on Cash Dividend received from Quoted Share	11,773,306	11,708,068
Tax deposited @ 5% on commission on L/C	12,928,912	11,588,742
Upfront @ 5% on Interest of T-Bills/Reverse REPO deducted by Bangladesh Bank	40,402,895	40,402,895
Advance Tax to City Corporation/Purasuva under section 52k	58,250	56,250
Advance Tax for Bank's Pool Vehicles	1,315,000	1,300,000
	2,330,794,457	2,175,887,828
10.7 Inter Branch General Account (IBGA) Balance-Debit Balance		
Inter Branch General Account Credit Balance	-	2,845,168
Inter Branch General Account Debit Balance	-	5,740,506
		2,895,338

		г	4.44 4.5	
		}	At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
		L	Taka	Taka
11	Borrowings from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents Conventional and Islamic banking			
	In Bangladesh (Note 11.1) Outside Bangladesh		442,552,047	1,290,232,047
	Gutouc Sungaucon	_	442,552,047	1,290,232,047
11.1	L In Bangladesh	=		
	Bangladesh Bank (Refinance under SPD/SME/WE) * Bangladesh Bank ( Liquidity Support)		40,177,047	10,232,047
	Bangladesh Bank-FCY ( GBP/EURO/USD)		212,375,000	_
	Borrowings Call and Short Notice from Banks & FIs		190,000,000	1,280,000,000
	-	=	442,552,047	1,290,232,047
	* Detail of Refinance from Bangladesh Bank under Branches and Product wis	se in the	Annexure-F	
11.2	Analysis by Security			
	Borrowing with Security	Ī	-	
	Borrowing without Security	Ţ	442,552,047	1,290,232,047
		=	442,552,047	1,290,232,047
11.3	Repayment pattern			
	Repayable on demand	Ī	402,375,000	1,280,000,000
	Repayable on maturity/terms		40,177,047	10,232,047
		=	442,552,047	1,290,232,047
11a	Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank, other Banks, Financial Institutions and	Agents		
	NRBC Bank Limited	Г	442,552,047	1,290,232,047
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	Ĺ	-	-
12	Deposits and other accounts  Conventional and Islamic banking	=	442,552,047	1,290,232,047
		Ē		
	Deposit from Inter Bank (Note-12.1) Deposit from Customers (Note-12.2)		1,000,000,000 67,586,008,625	2,000,000,000 69,857,899,976
	Deposit from Customers (Note-12.2)	L	68,586,008,625	71,857,899,976
<b>12</b> a	Consolidated Deposits and other accounts	=	, ,	,,
	NRBC Bank Limited	Г	68,586,008,625	71,857,899,976
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited		39,434,772	121,113,684
		-	68,625,443,397	71,979,013,660
	Less: Inter company transaction	-	23,422,888	99,220,431
12.1	Deposits from Inter Bank	=	68,602,020,509	71,879,793,228
12.1	Fixed Deposit:			
	Agrani Bank Limited	Ī	-	400,000,000
	One Bank Limited		500,000,000	500,000,000
	Sonali Bank Limited		500,000,000	500,000,000
	Bank Asia Limited	L	1,000,000,000	600,000,000 <b>2,000,000,000</b>
12.2	Deposits and other accounts	=	1,000,000,000	2,000,000,000
	i. Current accounts and other accounts	г		
	Current accounts/Al-wadeeah current accounts		4,672,963,609	4,038,984,453
	Foreign Currency Deposit Sundry for Retail Business		81,234,246 6,301,729	68,313,838 7,337,524
	Sundry Deposit of Retailer Point		28,861	19,129
	Non Resident Taka Deposit		401,726	-
	Sundry Deposit Note: 2	12.2.1	2,406,976,040	2,057,926,894
		-	7,167,906,212	6,172,581,839

ii. Bills Payable

		At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
		Taka	Taka
	Pay Order	4,482,130,685	7,185,410,848
	7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,, -,
	iii. Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits	5,482,616,725	5,238,707,700
	iv. Term Deposit/Fixed Deposit		
	Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits	11,186,064,599	11,795,849,738
	Special/Mudaraba notice deposits	6,911,441,122	7,306,873,965
	Schemes Deposit/ Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	32,355,849,284	32,158,475,886
		50,453,355,004	51,261,199,589
		67,586,008,625	69,857,899,976
12.2.1	Sundry Depsoit		
	Marsin on Letter of Conventor	1 004 100 503	762.055.000
	Margin on Letter of Guarantee	1,004,180,503	762,855,980
	Margin on Letter of Credit	642,437,165	540,155,177
	Margin on Bills	130,592,778	120,593,954
	Margin on IDBC/ IDBP Collected Bills	11,533,827	11,315,408
	Margin on Others	129,938,754	164,858,265
	Sale Proceeds of Govt. Savings Certificates	10,625,000	52,425,000
	Security Deposits	3,352,468	3,389,173
	Risk Fund on Loans and Advances	4,757,314	4,724,934
	Recognized Provident Fund Balance	6,658,786	-
	Employees Welfare Fund	5,044,027	4,448,737
	VAT, Excise Duty and Withholding Tax	73,215,651	159,147,596
	Value Added Tax - VAT on Utility Bills Collection	22,421,173	25,584,814
	Sundry Creditors	1,185,211	!(1,112,935!)
	Proceed from Lottery Sale	500	700
	Bills/ Fees Collection-Agent Point	6,558	29,769
	Sundry Creditors Forex EFTN TXN	24,541,832	1,642,247
	Sundry NPSB Txn_ Dispute A/C	1,320,676	833,081
	Sundry VISA Txn_ Dispute A/C	34,299	33,114
	Dividend Payable	15,979,279	21,626,274
	Sundry Txn Fees Q-Cash/NPSB/VSA for Settlement	551,939	322
	Sundry Txn Fees Q-Cash off-us for Settlement	34,490	-
	Sundry Deposit-Agent Point	100,659	100,659
	Other Sundry Deposits	318,463,152	185,274,626
		2,406,976,040	2,057,926,894
12.	3 Maturity Analysis of Interbank Deposit		
	Repayable on demand	-	-
	Payable within 1 month	-	600,000,000
	Over 1 month but within 3 months	1,000,000,000	900,000,000
	Over 3 months but within 6 months	-	500,000,000
	Over 6 months but within 1 year	_	-
	Over 1 year but within 5 years	_	-
	Over 5 years but within 10 years	_	_
	Over 10 years	-	-
12.4	Maturity Analysis of Other Deposit	1,000,000,000	2,000,000,000
12.4	matanty Analysis of Other Deposit		
	Repayable on demand	1,089,909,845	1,243,607,440
	Payable within 1 month	9,809,188,606	10,592,466,959
	Over 1 month but within 3 months	12,062,971,189	13,377,266,514
	Over 3 months but within 6 months	16,551,185,712	17,276,810,975
	Over 6 months but within 1 year	8,912,176,922	9,572,128,987
	Over 1 year but within 5 years	13,203,327,381	12,082,373,853
	Over 5 years but within 10 years	5,957,407,872	5,713,245,248
	Over 10 years		-
		67,586,167,527	69,857,899,976

# 12.5 Demand and Time Deposits

	At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
	Taka	Taka
A. Demand Deposits		
Current Accounts and Other Accounts	4,672,963,609	4,038,984,453
Savings Deposits (9%)	493,435,505	471,483,693
Sundry Deposit	2,406,976,040	2,057,926,894
Foreign Currency Deposit	81,234,246	68,313,838
Deposit Under Q-Cash/Sundry for Retail Business	6,301,729	7,337,524
M-Pay Deposit Account/Sundry Deposit of Retailer Point	28,861	19,129
Non Resident Taka Account	401,726	
Bills Payable	4,482,130,685	7,185,410,848
	12,143,472,401	13,829,476,380
B. Time Deposits		
Savings Deposits (91%)	4,989,181,219	4,767,224,007
Short Notice Deposits	6,911,441,122	7,306,873,965
Fixed Deposits	12,186,064,599	13,795,849,738
Deposit Under Schemes	32,355,849,284	32,158,475,886
	56,442,536,224	58,028,423,596
	68,586,008,625	71,857,899,976

		At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
		Taka	Taka
13	Other Liabilities		
	Conventional and Islamic banking  Accumulated Provision against unclassified Loans and Advances/Investments (Note 13.1)	777,208,207	663,287,969
	Accumulated Provision against unclassified Loans and Advances/Investments (Note 13.2)  Accumulated Provision against Classified Loans and Advances/Investments (Note 13.2)	831,298,792	846,915,130
	Accumulated Provision against Classified Loans and Advances/Investments (Note 13.2)  Accumulated Provision against Off Balance Sheet (OBS) items/Investments (Note 13.4)		
		250,568,464	220,160,069
	Payable to Recognized NRBC Bank Employees' Gratuity Fund (Note 13.5)	214 757 720	140 506 523
	Provision for diminution of Share of listed Company and Securities (Note 13.6)	214,757,738	140,596,522
	Accrued Interest Payable (Note 13.7)	3,088,084,962	2,687,390,186
	Coupon Interest Payable	73,704,800	31,689,354
	Current Income Tax Payable (Note 13.8)	3,298,476,402	3,102,980,12
	Interest Suspense of classified Loans & Advances (Note 13.10)	556,200,581	471,573,179
	Payable/Provision for Incentive Bonus-Employees	61,364,396	61,364,39
	Provision for Office Rent	2,815,000	2,755,40
	Provision for Telephone Bill-Office	42,268	54,04
	Provision for Telephone Bill-Residence	15	-
	Provision for Power and Electricity Expense	319,935	614,30
	Unearn Income on LDBP (Islamic)	158,902	-
	Provision for Printing Stationary	20,538	20,53
	Provision for Other Expenditure	5,904	22,10
	Provision for Wasa, Gas and Sewerage Bill	55,485	26,48
	Provision for Postage	3,312	2
	Payable/Provision for Ex-gratia-Security and Cleaning support Staff	10,114,212	10,114,21
	FC Held Against BTB Bills, EDF Loan and Others	860,790,456	539,082,72
	Audit Fees payable	690,000	632,50
	Accrued Revenue for Disbursement-Cards Business	20,092,646	737,32
	Inter Branch General Account (IBGA) Credit Balance	112,453,136	-
		10,159,226,150	8,780,016,58
13.01	Provision against Unclassified of loans, advances and lease/investments Conventional and Islamic banking		
		ļ	
	Standard including Staff loan	441,462,390	417,704,06
	Special Mentioned Account (SMA)	335,745,816 <b>777,208,207</b>	245,583,90 <b>663,287,96</b>
		777,208,207	003,287,30
	i. General Provision for Standard Loans		
	Provision held at the beginning of the period	417,704,065	389,808,47
	Add : Provision During the period	23,758,325	27,895,59
		441,462,390	417,704,06
	ii General provision for Special Mentioned Account (SMA)		
	ii. General provision for Special Mentioned Account (SMA) Provision held at the beginning of the period	245.583.904	19.916.27
	ii. General provision for Special Mentioned Account (SMA) Provision held at the beginning of the period Add: Provision during the period	245,583,904 90,161,912	
	Provision held at the beginning of the period		225,667,62
13.02	Provision held at the beginning of the period	90,161,912	225,667,62
13.02	Provision held at the beginning of the period Add: Provision during the period  Provision against classified of loans, advances and lease/Investments	90,161,912 <b>335,745,816</b>	225,667,62 <b>245,583,90</b>
13.02	Provision held at the beginning of the period Add: Provision during the period  Provision against classified of loans, advances and lease/Investments Substandard	90,161,912 <b>335,745,816</b> 68,859,422	225,667,62: <b>245,583,90</b> : 67,128,73:
13.02	Provision held at the beginning of the period Add: Provision during the period  Provision against classified of loans, advances and lease/Investments	90,161,912 <b>335,745,816</b>	19,916,276 225,667,628 <b>245,583,90</b> 67,128,738 25,529,720 754,256,672

At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
Taka	Taka

#### 13.03 Movement of Provision against Classified Loans and Advances/Investments

The movement in specific provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts

Provision held as on 31 December	831,298,792	846,915,130
Add: Net charge to Profit and Loss Statement (Note 36)	(15,616,338)	123,178,454
Less: Recoveries and such provision which are no longer required	-	-
Add: Transferred from general provision of Unclassified Loans	-	-
Add: Transferred to general provision of Unclassified Loans	-	-
Add: Special provision kept for the period for other Accounts	-	-
Add: Recovery of amounts previously Depreciated /written off Loan	-	-
Less: Fully provisioned Depreciated/written off loan during the period	-	-
Provision held at the beginning of the period	846,915,130	723,736,676

## 13.04 Movement the Provision against Off Balance Sheet (OBS) items

Provision held at the beginning of the period	220,160,069	160,459,933
Less: Transferred to general reserve	-	-
Add: Provision made during the period	30,408,395	59,700,136
Less: Adjustment during the period	-	-
Provision held as on 31 December	250,568,464	220,160,069

#### 13.04.1 Particulars of required provisions for off balance sheet items

Particulars	Outstanding Amount (Tk.)	% of Required Provision	Required provision for Mar-2020	Required provision 2019
Acceptances and endorsement	5,868,582,447	1%	58,685,824.47	58,493,845.26
Letters of guarantee	13,350,890,424	1%	133,508,904.24	104,373,786.49
Irrevocable letters of credit	5,837,373,525	1%	58,373,735.25	57,292,437.14
Bills accepted for collection	5,030,620,445	0%	-	-
Required Provision for			250,568,464	220,160,069
Previous Year Balance			220,160,069	160,459,933
Required charged to Profit and	Loss account	(Note-38)	30,408,395	59,700,136

### 13.05 Recognized NRBC Bank Employees' Gratuity Fund

Opening Balance	-	-
Add: Contribution made by Bank during the year	-	6,500,000
Less: Release from Bank to the Fund	-	6,500,000
Closing Balance		-

National Board of Revenue approved "NRB Commercial Bank Limited Employees' Gratuity Fund" on 21 September 2014, (Ref:08.01.0000.03502.0021.2014/322) as per clause 2, 3, 4 of Part-C of First Schedule, Income Tax Ordinance 1984. "The Trusty" will manage the fund and settle the liabilities of employees.

## 13.06 Provision for diminution of Share of listed Company and Securities

Opening Balance	140,596,522	32,401,536
Add: Provision kept for devaluation of Share value of DSE & CSE invest by Bank	74,161,216	108,194,986
Less:Decrease of devaluation of Share value of DSE & CSE invest by Bank		-
	214,757,738	140,596,522
Provision requirement for quoted and unquoted share (Annex E)	214,757,738	140,596,522
Provision maintained	214,757,738	140,596,522
Excess/(Shortfall)	-	-

### 13.07 Accrued Interest/Profit

	Interest Payable on CD A/C	
	Interest Payable on SB A/C	
	Interest Payable on SND A/C	
	Interest Payable of FDR-Day basis	
	Interest Payable of FDR-1 month	
	Interest Payable of FDR-1 month-Agent	
	Interest Payable of FDR-3 months	
	Interest Payable of FDR-3 months-Agent	
	Interest Payable of FDR-6 months	
	Interest Payable of FDR-6 months-Agent	
	Interest Payable of FDR-12 months	
	Interest Payable of FDR-12 months-Agent	
	Interest Payable of FDR-24 months	
	Interest Payable of FDR-24 months-Agent	
	Interest Payable of FDR-36 months	
	Interest Payable on Deposit Under Scheme	2
	Interest Payable on borrowing from Bangladesh Bank	
	Interest Payable on borrowing from Other Banks & FIs	
	Interest Payable on Repo borrowing from Other Banks & FIs	
	Interest Payable on borrowing from Call Money and Short Notice	
		3
8	Current Income Tax Payable	

At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
Taka	Taka
4,045	-
30,555,437	-
75,360,145	-
7,834,772	5,884,016
449,181	412,436
10,003	24
28,692,534	37,905,136
29,034	11,400
66,904,344	77,761,242
10,194	39,331
240,876,110	204,536,483
310,491	193,138
7,364,419	6,802,387
105,451	90,219
20,461,077	25,801,548
2,582,706,792	2,289,057,272
219,401	224,873
18,791,667	35,965,278
7,215,143	2,349,849
184,722	355,556
3 088 084 962	2 687 390 186

#### 13.08

Opening Balance Add: Provision during the Period Less: Adjustment during the period

Less: Payment

· -	3,102,980,126	2,147,730,763
Note: 39	195,496,276	955,249,363
	-	-
	-	-
'-	3.298.476.402	3.102.980.126

### 13.09 Deferred Tax Payable

Opening Balance Additional Expenses during the Year Less: Adjustment/Settlement

Deductible temporary differences may be incurred due to application of different depreciation method from third schedule of ITO-1984 and classified loan loss provision. Inception of company, temporary difference in respective accounting depreciation was lesser than tax depreciation which already been revert. At the same, BRPD circular no 06 dated 31 July 2011 impairment of loan assets claimed for deferred tax purpose unless it will be expense while write off from Books of account and will be charge in the profit & loss account.

### 13.10 Movement of Interest Suspense Account:

Opening Balance	471,573,179	156,786,910
Add Amount of Interest Transferred/credited as suspended in the Year	95,828,305	1,092,418,331
	567,401,484	1,249,205,242
Less: Amount of suspended interest Recovered during the year	11,200,903	777,304,886
Less: Amount of suspended interest depreciated/Waived during the year	-	327,177
	556,200,581	471,573,179

## 13a Consolidated Other liabilities

NRBC Bank Limited	10,159,226,150	8,780,016,585
NRBC Bank Securities Limited	42,154,602	36,556,847
	10,201,380,752	8,816,573,432
Less: Inter company transaction	-	1,284,278
	10,201,380,752	8,815,289,154

		At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
14	Share Capital	Taka	Taka
14.1	Authorized Capital		
	100,00,00,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each	10,000,000,000	10,000,000,000
14.2	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up-Capital		
	571,095,124 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each issued for cash	5,710,951,240	5,710,951,240
14.3	Movement of Paid-up-Capital		
	Opening Balance	5,710,951,240	5,145,001,340
	Addition during the Year by issuing Stock Dividend	-	565,949,900
		5,710,951,240	5,710,951,240

<sup>\*</sup>On 20 July 2019, stock dividend 11% (11 Bonus Share for every 100 Shares) were approved by the shareholders in the 6th Annual General Meeting . The Stock dividend was paid accordingly.

### 14.4 Particulars of Share Capital

Particulars	Shareholdir	Shareholding as of 31.03.2020		s of 31.12.2019
	In Number	In Percentage	In Number	In Percentage
Sponsors/Promoters	512,828,542	89.80%	512,828,542	89.8%
Shareholders	58,266,582	58,266,582 10.20%		10.20%
Financial Institutions			-	=
Others		-	=	
Total			571,095,124	100%

## 14.5 Movement of Paid Up Capital:

Year	Declaration	Number of Shares	Value (TK)	Cumulative
2013	Initial	444,605,900	4,446,059,000	4,446,059,000
2014		-	-	4,446,059,000
2015		-	-	4,446,059,000
2016	Bonus @3% for the Year-2015	13,338,177	133,381,770	4,579,440,770
2017	Bonus @7% for the Year-2016	32,056,069	320,560,690	4,900,001,460
2018	Bonus @ 5% for the Year-2017	24,499,988	244,999,880	5,145,001,340
2019	Bonus @ 11%for the Year-2018	56,594,990	565,949,900	5,710,951,240

## 14.6 Name of the Directors and their shareholdings according to Form XII:

SL	Name of the Directors	Status -	As of 31 March 2020		
JL	Name of the Directors		No. of Shares	Taka	Holding %
1	Mr. SM Tamal Parvez	Chairman	32,296,190	322,961,900	5.66%
2	Mr. Mohammad Shahid Islam, MP	Vice	24,579,951	245,799,510	4.30%
		Chairman			
3	Mr. Mohammed Adnan Imam	Director	18,072,684	180,726,840	3.16%
4	Mr. Rafikul Islam Mia Arzoo	Director	29,866,294	298,662,940	5.23%
5	Mr. Abu Mohammad Saidur Rahman	Director	24,009,300	240,093,000	4.20%
6	Mr. Mohammed Oliur Rahman	Director	24,157,058	241,570,580	4.23%
7	Mr. Abu Bakr Chowdhury	Director	25,689,951	256,899,510	4.50%
8	Mr. Loquit Ullah	Director	26,143,674	261,436,740	4.58%
9	Mr. Mohammed Nazim	Director	26,201,895	262,018,950	4.59%
10	Dr. Nuran Nabi	Director	2,568,995	25,689,950	0.45%
11	Mr. Mohammed Manzurul Islam	Director	1,302,993	13,029,930	0.23%
12	Mr. AKM Mostafizur Rahman	Director	19,409,113	194,091,130	3.40%

The Board of directors represent/hold 44.53% share of the company.

<sup>\*\*</sup> on 07 June 2020, The shareholder approved 2% stock dividend (2 Bonus Share for every 100 Shares) in the 7th AGM

At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019	
Taka	Taka	

#### 14.7 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) - as per BASEL III for period end on March 31, 2020

In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act, 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 07 & 18 dated March 31, 2014 and December 21, 2014 respectively, required capital based on RWA (Solo and Consolidated Basis) of the Bank are shown below:

	Amt in Million	Amt in Million
Core Capital/Common Equity (Tier I) (Going Concern Capital)	Solo Basis	Consolidated Basis
Fully Daid up Conital	F 710 0F	F 710.0F
Fully Paid-up-Capital Statutory Reserve	5,710.95	5,710.95 1,536.88
Retained Earnings	1,536.88 1,130.52	1,144.19
Non-Controlling Interest in Subsidiaries	1,150.52	41.52
Non-Controlling interest in Subsidiaries	8,378.36	8,433.55
Regulatory Adjustment from Tier-1 (Core Capital)	0,370.30	0,455.55
Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	296.15	296.15
Admissible Tier-I Capital	8,082.21	8,137.40
Additional Tier-1 Capital after adjustment		
Total Admissible Additional Tier-1 Capital		
Tier -2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital)	,	
General Provision	1,242.53	1,265.99
	1,242.53	1,265.99
Regulatory Adjustment from Tier-2		=
Admissible Tier-II Capital	1,242.53	1,265.99
Total Regulatory Capital (Tier I + Tier II)	9,324.74	9,403.38
A. Total Assets including off-Balance Sheet items	118,961.70	119,075.05
Ç		
B. Total Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA)		
Credit Risk on		
Balance Sheet Exposure	53,306.51	53,191.25
Off Balance Sheet Exposure	8,813.06	8,813.06
	62,119.58	62,004.32
Market Risk	979.81	1,185.01
Operational Risk	4,942.50	4,950.13
	68,041.89	68,139.46
C. Required capital based on Risk Weighted Assets (12.50% of RWA for March 31, 2020)	8,505.24	8,517.43
D. Capital Surplus / (Shortfall)	819.51	885.95
E. Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (%)	13.70%	13.80%

Calculation basis of Risk Weighted Assets in the Annexure-H (A)-Solo and Annexure-H(B)-Consol Basis

### Capital Requirement (Percentage of Capital on Risk-Weighted Assets)

	Solo		Con	solidated
	Required	Held	Required	Held
Core Capital (Tier - I) plus Cap. Conservation Buffer	7.00%	11.88%	7.000%	11.94%
Supplementary Capital (Tier II)		1.83%		1.86%
Total Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR)	-	13.70%		13.80%
Minimum Total Capital plus Capital Conservation Buffer for 2020	- -	12.50%		12.50%
Excess of CRAR for March 31, 2020	-	1.20%		1.30%

Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) has been calculated as per Basel -III, BRPD Circular no. 18 dated December 21, 2014

### 14.8 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) - as per BASEL III for period end on 31.12.2019

At Mar 31, 2020 At Dec 31, 2019
Taka Taka

In terms of section 13(2) of Banking Companies Act, 1991 and Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 07 & 18 dated March 31, 2014 and December 21, 2014 respectively, required capital based on RWA (Solo and Consolidated Basis) of the Bank are shown below:

	Amt in Million	Amt in Million
Core Capital/Common Equity (Tier I) (Going Concern Capital) as of 31.12.2019	Solo Basis	Consolidated Basis
Fully Paid-up Capital/Funds from Head Office for the Purpose of Meeting the Capital Adequacy	5,710.95	5,710.95
Non-Repayable Share Premium Account		
Statutory Reserve	1,458.84	1,458.84
Retained Earnings	1,015.13	1,025.94
Non-Controlling Interest in Subsidiaries	-	41.20
	8,184.93	8,236.94
Regulatory Adjustment from Tier-1 (Core Capital) Deferred Tax Assets (DTA)	301.71	301.71
Letter tax Assets (DTA)	301.71	301.71
Admissible Tier-I Capital	7,883.21	7,935.22
Additional Tier-1 Capital after adjustment	-	-
Total Admissible Additional Tier-1 Capital		
Tier -2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital)		
General Provision	1,024.04	1,043.93
Revaluation Reserves as on 31 December 2014 (50 % of Fixed Assets & Securities and 10% of Equities)	17.49	17.49
Low or Equities)	1,041.54	1,061.43
Development Advisor and France Time 2	_	
Regulatory Adjustment from Tier-2	17.49	17.49
Revaluation Reserves for Fixed Assets, Securities and Equities Securities (Phase in	17.49	17.49
deductions as per Basel III. i.e. 100% for 2014)	17.49	17.49
Admissible Tier-II Capital	1,024.04	1,043.93
Total Regulatory Capital (Tier I + Tier II)	8,907.26	8,979.16
A. Total Assets including off-Balance Sheet items	117,526.28	117,635.46
B. Total Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA)		
Credit Risk on		
Balance Sheet Exposure	50,910.51	50,845.74
Off Balance Sheet Exposure	8,254.66	8,254.66
Market Dick	59,165.17	59,100.40
Market Risk	2,354.53 4,942.50	2,455.51 4,962.80
Operational Risk	66,462.20	66,518.71
=	00) 102.20	00,010.71
C. Required capital based on Risk Weighted Assets (12.50% of Total RWA for 2019)	8,307.77	8,314.84
D. Capital Surplus / (Shortfall)	599.48	664.32
(E) Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) (%)	13.40%	13.50%
Capital Requirement (Percentage of Capital on Risk-Weighted Assets)		
Solo	Consc	olidated
Required Held	Required	Held
Core Capital (Tier - I) plus Cap. Conservation Buffer 7.000% 11.86%	7.000%	11.93%
Supplementary Capital (Tier II) 1.54%		1.57%
Total Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) 13.40%		13.50%

## 15 Statutory Reserve

Excess of CRAR for 2019

Minimum Total Capital plus Capital Conservation Buffer for 2019

12.50%

0.90%

12.50%

1.00%

Opening Balance at the beginning of the period Add: Addition during the year \* Add./less Adjustment for Foreign Exchange Rate Fluctuation Closing Balance at the end of the period

At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
Taka	Taka
1,458,843,141	1,050,341,869
78,040,573	408,501,272
-	-
1,536,883,714	1,458,843,141

<sup>\*</sup> As per Section-24 of Banking Companies Act 1991, 20% of Pre Tax Profit has been transferred to Statutory Account

16	Other Reserve:			
	General Reserve (Note 16.1)			-
	Assets Revaluation Reserve (Note 16.2)		-	-
	Investment Revaluation Reserve (Note 16.3)		35,203,511	5,009,947
	Foreign Currency Translation Gain/ (Loss) (Note 16.4)		35,203,511	5,009,947
			33,203,311	3,003,347
16.1	General Reserve			
	Opening Balance at the beginning of the period		-	-
	Add: Addition during the year	(+)		-
	Closing Balance at the end of the period			
	As per rule, Bonus Share/ Cash Dividend may be issued out of su covered from General Reserve Account as per approval of Board	· ·	•	ort fall, that may be
16.2	Assets Revaluation Reserve			
	Opening Balance at the beginning of the period		-	-
	Add: Addition during the year	(+)		-
	Less: Adjustment during the year	(-)		-
	Closing Balance at the end of the period		<u> </u>	
16.3	Investment Revaluation Reserve:			
	Revaluation Reserve for HFT Securities			
	Opening Balance at the beginning of the period		977,534	8,779,800
	Add: Addition during the year	(+)	32,902,275	-
	Less : Adjustment during the year Closing Balance at the end of the period	(-)	33,879,809	7,802,266 <b>977,534</b>
	closing balance at the end of the period		33,873,803	377,334
	Revaluation Reserve for HTM Securities			
	Opening Balance at the beginning of the period		4,032,413	2,165,529
	Add: Addition during the year	(+)	-	1,866,884
	Less: Adjustment during the year	(-)	2,708,710	- 4 022 442
	Closing Balance at the end of the period		1,323,703	4,032,413
	Total Revaluation Reserve for HFT & HTM Securities (a+b)		35,203,511	5,009,947
16.4	Foreign Currency Translation Gain/ (Loss)			
	Opening Balance at the beginning of the period		-	-
	Add: Addition during the year	(+)	-	-
	Closing Balance at the end of the period		-	-
16a	Consolidated Other Reserve:			
	NRBC Bank Limited		35,203,511	5,009,947
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited		-	
			35,203,511	5,009,947
17	Retained Earnings/Movement of Profit and Loss Account			
	Restated Opening Balance		1,015,131,111	841,318,178
	Add: Post-Tax Profit during the period	(+)	193,433,599	1,148,264,352

		At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
		Taka	Taka
	Less: Transfer to Statutory Reserve (-)	78,040,573	408,501,272
	Less: Cash Dividend (-)	-	100,501,272
	Less: Stock Dividend (-)	-	565,949,900
	Less: Payment the Fraction of share to shareholder (-)	-	247
	Less: Transfer to General Reserve (-)	-	-
	Add/(Less): Foreign Exchange Translation Loss (-)	-	-
		1,130,524,138	1,015,131,111
17a	Retained Earnings/Movement of Profit and Loss Account		
	NRBC Bank Limited	1,130,524,138	1,015,131,111
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	15,188,987	12,009,932
		1,145,713,125	1,027,141,043
	Less: Minority Interest	1,518,899	1,200,993
		1,144,194,226	1,025,940,050
17b	Non-Controlling Interest		
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited:		
	Equity Capital of Minority Group	40,000,000	40,000,000
	Add: Retained Earning/(Loss)	1,518,899	1,200,993
		41,518,899	41,200,993
18	Contingent liabilities	31,360,349,017	16,591,431,161
18.1	Acceptances and Endorsements		
	Accepted Bills Against BTB LC - Local	3,131,870,568	2,604,659,444
	Accepted Bills Against BTB LC - Foreign	815,072,573	732,475,975
	Accepted Bills Against BTB LC EPZ	292,461,603	173,991,958
	Customer Liability agst EDF Fund	1,272,882,176	1,361,204,000
	Accepted Bills Against LC Cash	1,629,177,702	2,338,257,148
	Accepted bills Aguillot Le Custi	7,141,464,623	7,210,588,526
18.2	Letters of Guarantee	-	
	Money for which the Bank is in contingently liable in respect of guarantees issued in		
	Directors	-	-
	Government	-	-
	Banks and other Financial Institutions	-	-
	Others (Note 18.2a)	13,350,890,424	10,437,378,649
10 20	Letters of Guarantee -Others	13,350,890,424	10,437,378,649
10.24	Letters of Guarantee -Others		
	Shipping Guarantee Cash Local Sight	100,843,463	69,932,304
	Bid Bond Local	987,678,082	843,212,744
	Performance Guarantee Local	8,870,898,704	6,653,257,460
	Advance Payment Guarantee Local	3,391,470,175	2,870,976,141
		13,350,890,424	10,437,378,649
18.3	Irrevocable Letters of Credit	5,837,373,525	5,729,243,714
18.4	Bills For Collection	5,030,620,445	4,030,987,678
			_
18.5	Liability for Sale of Govt. Securities	175,850,000	175,850,000

## 18.6 Workers' profit participation fund (WPPF)

As per Bangladesh Labour Act 2006 and SRO no. 336/Law/2010, all companies falling within the scope of WPPF are required to provide 5% of its profit before charging such expense to their eligible employees within the stipulated time. Bank and Financial

At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
Taka	Taka

Institution Division, Ministry of Finance, vide their letter no.53.00.0000.311.22.002.17.130 dated 14 February 2017 opined that Chapter 15 "Participation in company Profit by Worker" of Bangladesh Labor Act, 2006 and amendment made in the July 22, 2013, is not applicable for Bank & Financial Institution. As such the Bank did not make any provision for WPPF.

	not applicable for Bank & Financial Institution. As such the Bank did not make any provision	IIIOI WITTI.	
		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
		Taka	Taka
19	Income statement		
	Income :		
	Interest, discount and similar income (Note-19.1)	2,252,130,599	1,691,140,104
	Dividend income (Note-22)	6	4,569.67
	Fees, commission and brokerage (Note-23)	153,374,556	111,527,625
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in securities (Note-19.2)	167,479,430	5,611,142
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities	-	-
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies	-	-
	Income from non-banking assets	-	-
	Other operating income (Note-24)	51,050,629	40,846,082
	Profit less losses on interest rate changes	-	-
	· ·	2,624,035,220	1,849,129,523.29
	Expenses:		
	Interest / profit paid on deposits, borrowings, etc. (Note-21)	1,319,275,403	971,922,934
	Losses on loans, advances and lease/ investments	-	-
	Administrative expenses (Note-19.3)	505,182,190	379,520,902
	Other operating expenses (Note-35)	169,236,356	51,049,233
	Depreciation on banking assets (Note-34)	37,264,898	36,837,584
		2,030,958,847	1,439,330,653
	Operating Profit of the Bank	593,076,373	409,798,870
19.1	Interest, discount and similar income		
	11	1 201 550 251	4 500 004 550
	Interest Income (Note 20)	1,901,659,861	1,522,834,756
	Interest on Treasury Bills (Note:22)	22,511,468	3,124,456
	Interest Income Money at Call (Note:22)	9,433,094	16,864,700
	Interest on Treasury Bonds (Note:22)	317,751,175	139,551,421
	Interest on Coupon Bonds (Note:22)	775,000	8,710,511
	Interest on Reverse Repo (Note:22)	-	54,260
	Interest on Zero Coupon Bonds	-	-
	Interest on Bangladesh Bank Bill (Note:22)	-	-
	Gain on Sale of Assets, Properties and Others	-	-
		2,252,130,599	1,691,140,104
19.2	Gains less losses arising from dealing in securities		
	Gain on Sale of Shares and Securities listed with DSE/CSE (Note:22)		
	Gain on Sale of Bonus Shares listed with DSE/CSE (Note:22)		_
	Gain on Sale of Approve Govt. Securities (Note : 22)	167,479,430	5,611,142
	dail of Sale of Approve dovi. Securities (Note : 22)	167,479,430	5,611,142
	Less : losses arising from dealing in securities	107,479,430	3,011,142
19.3	Administrative expenses		
	Salaries and Allowances (Note : 25)	362,134,314	270,603,442
	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc. (Note : 26)	70,056,618	65,182,692
	Regulatory and Legal expenses (Note : 27)		
		244,021	430,320
	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication, etc (Note : 28)	10,370,056	10,068,334
	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement, etc (Note : 29)	48,934,799	24,435,451
	Chief Executive's salary and fees (Note : 30)	2,262,854	4,200,000
	Directors' Fees & Meeting Expenses (Note : 31)	4,396,421	1,230,727
	Auditors' Fees (Note : 32)	115,000	-
	Purchased of Spares parts/Accessories for Replacement of Banks Assets(Note: 34)	5,512,688	2,922,279
	Repairs of Bank's Assets (Note : 34)	1,155,419	447,657
		505,182,190	379,520,902

		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
		Taka	Taka
20	Interest Income/profit on investments		
	Interest on Loans and Advances:		
	Loans and Advances /Investment	1,852,561,727	1,453,433,434
	Bills Purchased and Discounted	10,385,184	6,910,088
	Interest on	1,862,946,911	1,460,343,522
	Interest on:		
	Bangladesh Bank	-	-
	Foreign and Domestic Bank & Financial Institutions in Foreign Currency (FCY)	-	-
	Bank & Financial Institutions in Local Currency (LCY)	38,712,950 <b>38,712,950</b>	62,491,234 <b>62,491,234</b>
		30,712,330	02,431,234
		1,901,659,861	1,522,834,756
	Product wise Interest/profit on investments		
		1	
	Interest Income on Overdraft	416,974,824	302,684,987
	Interest Income-Term Loan	292,972,470	195,820,122
	Interest Income-Lease Finance	19,510,016	16,625,809
	Interest Income-Hire Purchase	66,788,162	49,287,662
	Profit from Hire Purchase Shirkatul Meelk (HPSM)	27,475	-
	Interest Income-Time Loan	275,173,364	237,884,326
	Interest Income from Home Loan	13,975,433	3,578,954
	Interest Income-LTR	91,948,693	64,589,637
	Interest Income-Packing Credit	14,481,596	10,385,300
	Interest Income-EDF Loan	6,551,011	5,055,316
	Interest Income - SME Credit	208,710,148	140,576,554
	Interest Income Consumer Loan	25,957,453	14,067,159
	Interest Income from Agricultural Credit	13,431,570	17,138,646
	Interest Income from Construction Finance	90,224,896	89,457,226
	Interest Income from PAD	10,149,383	2,262,071
	Interest Income from Staff Loan	3,386,695	3,336,981
	Interest Income from Micro Credit	4,022	-
	Interest Income from Cash Credit Hypo	302,294,515	300,682,683
		1,852,561,727	1,453,433,434
	Profit from Documentary Bill Purchase	42,209	-
	Interest Income from Documentary Bill Purchase	10,342,975	6,910,088
		1,862,946,911	1,460,343,522
20a	Consolidated Interest Income/Profit on investments		
	NRBC Bank Limited	1,901,659,861	1,522,834,756
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	5,180,779	2,552,428
	THIS SAIN SCATTAGE EITHER	1,906,840,640	1,525,387,184
	Less: Inter company transaction	2,060,920	42,128
		1,904,779,720	1,525,345,056
21	Interest Paid/profit shared on Deposits and Borrowings, etc.		
	Interest Paid/Profit Shared on Deposits (Note 20.1)	1,177,718,613	894,487,208
	Interest Paid on Borrowings (Note 20.2)	141,556,790	77,435,726
		1,319,275,403	971,922,934
21a	Consolidated Interest Paid/Profit shared on Deposits and Borrowings, etc.		
	NRBC Bank Limited	1,319,275,403	971,922,934
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	2,060,920	42,128
	I and lake a surrous known aking	1,321,336,323	971,965,062
	Less: Inter company transaction	2,060,920 <b>1,319,275,403</b>	42,128 <b>971,922,934</b>
		1,313,273,403	J11,J22,J34

		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
		Taka	Taka
21.1	Interest Paid/Profit shared on Deposits		
	Current accounts/Al-wadeeah current accounts	3,949,915	2,308,735
	Savings Account/Mudaraba Savings Deposit Account	26,212,281	21,048,298
	Savings Account [Staff]	398,599	348,180
	Special/Mudaraba Notice Deposits	77,360,028	83,411,113
	Interest/Profit paid on Sohoj Sanchay	13,923,019	8,353,290
	Fixed Deposit/Mudaraba Fixed Deposit Receipts	239,965,529	217,143,986
	Foreign Currency Deposit [FCD, NRTA, RFCD, etc]	-	-
	Schemes Deposit/ Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	815,909,243	561,873,606
	' '	1,177,718,613	894,487,208
21.2	Interest Paid on Borrowings		
	Banks and NBFIs in Foreign Currency (FCY)	7,461,205	
	Call Money Borrowing	18,402,903	4,471,319
	REPO Borrowed from Other Banks and FIs	48,496,794	1,118,403
	Refinance from Bangladesh Bank	1,590	539,427
	Inter Bank Borrowing	30,347,222	63,372,222
	•	• •	
	Interest Paid on Secondary Security Purchased	36,847,076 <b>141,556,790</b>	7,934,355 <b>77,435,726</b>
		141,550,750	77,433,720
22	Investment Income		
	Conventional and Islamic banking		
	Interest on Treasury Bill	22,511,468	3,124,456
	Interest Income Money at Call and Short Notice	9,433,094	16,864,700
	Interest on Treasury Bond	317,751,175	139,551,421
	Interest on Coupon Bond	775,000	8,710,511
	Interest on Reverse Repo	-	54,260
	Dividend Income	6	4,570
	Gain on Sale of Shares and Securities listed with DSE/CSE	-	-
	Gain on Sale of Bonus Shares listed with DSE/CSE	-	-
	Gain on Sale of Assets, Properties and Others	-	-
	Gain on Sale of Approve Securities	167,479,430	5,611,142
	.,	517,950,174	173,921,060
<b>22</b> a	Consolidated Investment income	;	
	Conventional and Islamic banking		
	NRBC Bank Limited	517,950,174	173,921,060
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	6,556,419	4,113,220
	INDC Balik Securities Limited	524,506,593	178,034,280
	Less: Inter company transaction	-	170,034,200
	2033. Inter-company transaction	524,506,593	178,034,280
23	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	<del></del> :	
	Conventional and Islamic banking		
	Commission on Back to Back Letter of Credit & L/C Cash Sight Inland	30,138,623	29,575,824
	Commission on Back to Back tetter of credit & L/C cash sight illiand	64,749,255	33,932,590
	Commission on Export Bills	1,712,459	1,533,734
	Commission on Back to Back Accepted Bills	, ,	
	·	21,469,848	18,318,656 109,293
	Commission on Clean (FBP/IBP Purchased) Bill	192,811 4,947,195	,
	Commission on Remittance including Foreign Remittance		2,493,110
	Commission on Sale of FC Cash	36,335	24,085
	Commission from Other Services	2,134	72,003
	Underwriting Commission for selling of Govt. Securities	28,852	17,607
	Commission on Other Banking Services	118,403	57,233.50
	Exchange gain for Trading of Foreign Currency through Export, Import, dealing,	29,978,640	25,393,491
	remittance (Net)	152 274 556	111 527 625
		153,374,556	111,527,625
	Commission income arises on service provided by the bank which is recognized on a	a cash basis. Commissi	on charged on the

Commission income arises on service provided by the bank which is recognized on a cash basis. Commission charged on the Customer on Letter of Credit and letter of Guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transaction.

		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
	L	Taka	Taka
23a (	Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage		
ľ	NRBC Bank Limited	153,374,556	111,527,625
1	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	5,841,735	7,583,674
	Г	159,216,291	119,111,300
L	Less: Inter company transaction	525,683 <b>158,690,608</b>	917,545 <b>118,193,755</b>
	Other Operating Income  Conventional and Islamic banking		
ç	Service Charges and Fees	8,038,419	5,386,694
F	Rental Income	305,000	210,000
	Online Client Services	842,815	353,420
	Income from Card Services	1,187,117	546,635
	Trade Finance incl. LC Advising, Swift Charge, LC Discrepancy, Postage Recovery, LC Amen	31,984,002	27,377,388
ľ	Miscellaneous Earnings	8,693,277 <b>51,050,629</b>	6,971,944 <b>40,846,082</b>
24a (	Consolidated Other Operating Income	02,000,020	.0,0.0,002
ı	NRBC Bank Limited	51,050,629	40,846,082
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	270,519	294,864
		51,321,149	41,140,946
L	Less: Inter company transaction	51,321,149	41,140,946
25 9	Salaries and Allowances	-	
Ε	Basic Salary	133,354,872	92,637,316
	Contractual Staff Salary/Expense	3,743,205	3,843,702
L	Leave Encashment/Retirement/Service benefit on Resignation from bank	17,992,822	14,388,819
	Contributed to Recognized NRBC Employees' Gratuity Fund Payment/Expense	-	5,000,000
	Bank Contribution To Recognized NRBC Employees' Provident Fund	10,127,890	7,749,804
	Salary & Exgratia of Security and Cleaning support Staff House Furnishing Cost/Furniture Allowance	37,221,414 5,574,776	30,345,725 4,408,547
	Leave Fare Assistance	16,635,933	13,494,588
	Allowance	137,483,402	98,734,941
		362,134,314	270,603,442
25a (	Consolidated Salaries and Allowances		
1	NRBC Bank Limited	362,134,314	270,603,442
1	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	5,356,293	3,462,496
	Less: Inter company transaction	367,490,607	274,065,938
	=	367,490,607	274,065,938
26 F	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.		
(	Office and Garage Rent (Note : 25.1)	59,076,703	55,544,824
	Rates, Taxes and Duties including Trade License/Sign Board Tax/Toll/Parking/Excise duty	814,288.0	578,242.0
	nsurance Expenses including DMB Insurance to BB (Note : 25.3)	1,180,223	1,341,409
E	Electricity and Utility Expenses (WASA/Water Supply by Div./Purasuva and Lift & Guard S	8,985,403 <b>70,056,618</b>	7,718,217 <b>65,182,692</b>
26.1.7	= Office and Garage Rent	70,030,010	03,102,032
	onice and burge nem		
20.1 (	Office Rent -Branch &HO	55,621,220	55,524,824
(			
(	Office Rent -Sub-Branch	3,080,733	-
(	Office Rent -ATM	356,250	- - 20,000
(			- - 20,000 55,544,824

<sup>\*</sup> In addition to note 2.2 regarding Departure of IFRS -16, According to lease agreement with landlord for office premises, termination clause is maximum 06 months period referred to the right of use of the assets become fall below 12 months, hence lease liability will be questioned. Depreciation and interest expense will be charge in the Profit and Loss account if we comply the IFRS -16 and, none of the expenses, are not subject to Tax and VAT as per acts.

		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
		Taka	Taka
26.2	Rates, Taxes and Duties		
	Trade/Gun License and Patent Right Tax	142,803	55,630
	Holding, Municipality, Sign Board Tax	47,164	-
	Vehicle Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc.	17,618	24,310
	Toll and Parking Tax/Charge	216,345	106,802
	Excise/Supplementary Duty	385,558	391,500
	Other Rates and Taxes	4,800	-
		814,288.00	578,242.00
26.3	Insurance Expenses including DMB Insurance to BB		
	Deposit Money Insurance to Bangladesh Bank	=	-
	Central Insurance Policy (Cash in safe, Counter & Transit as well as Fixed Assets)	1,180,223	1,341,409
		1,180,223.32	1,341,409.41
26a	Consolidated Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.		
	NIDDC Dank Limited	70,056,618	65,182,692
	NRBC Bank Sequrities Limited	985,190	
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	71,041,808	1,331,567 66,514,259
	Less: Inter company transaction	71,041,800	-
		71,041,808	66,514,259
27	Legal, Regulatory Fees and Documentation Expense		
	Consultancy/Professional Fees and Charges	213,721	354,556
	Power of Attorney/Court Fees with Stamp Charge	28,000	37,000
	DSE and CDBL Fees	-	6,000
	RJSC and SEC Fees	2 200	4,014
	Legal and Consultancy fees	2,300 <b>244,021</b>	28,750 <b>430,320</b>
		244,021	430,320
27a	Consolidated Legal/Preliminary Expense		
	NRBC Bank Limited	244,021	430,320
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	50,600	-
		294,621	430,320
	Less: Inter company transaction		
	But a firm Thomas total	294,621	430,320
28	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication, etc		
	Stamps and Cartridge Cost	51,103	17,418
	Govt. Postal/Registered Postal Service Charge	41,565	7,065
	Courier Charges	866,833	500,603
	Telephone and Mobile Expenses	2,239,640	2,051,264
	Internet & WIFI Expense and WAN(Link) Connection Charges	7,170,915	7,491,984
		10,370,056	10,068,334
28a	Consolidated Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication, etc		
	NRBC Bank Limited	10,370,056	10,068,334
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	199,624	216,876
		10,569,680	10,285,210
	Less: Inter company transaction	10,569,680	10,285,210
29	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement, etc	10,303,000	10,203,210
	Stationery, Financy, Autoritionerity etc		
	Stationary and Printing Expenses[ Note: 29.1]	9,884,248	4,720,734
	Advertisement and Sponsorship Expense[ Note: 29.2]	7,829,306	7,735,118
	Computer Expenses [ Note: 29.3]	31,221,245	11,979,600
		48,934,799	24,435,451
29.1	Stationery and Printing Expenses		_
	Printing Stationery	859,073	414,436
	Security Papers/ Stationeries	2,889,332	1,645,403
	Office Stationeries	5,736,159	2,582,319
	Utensil and Crockeries	399,685	78,576
		9,884,248	4,720,734
		<del></del> -	<del>-</del>

		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
29.2	Advertisement and Sponsorship Expense	Taka	Taka
	Advertisement in News Papers and Magazine	4 167 526	3,133,568
	Advertisement in News Papers and Megazine Hoarding & Neon Sign and Misc Advertisement	4,167,536 6,450	2,450
	Advertisement in Radio, Television and Online Media	874,000	690,600
	Souvenir/ Calendar / Dairy	2,607,500	3,908,500
20.2	Computer and Software related Expense	7,655,486	7,735,118
29.3	Computer and Software related expense		
	Computer Papers/Stationeries	540	131,422
	Toner, Ribbon, Printer Ink Expenses	2,264,984	1,089,793
	CBS Annual Maintenance Expense	5,692,499	5,368,972
	Software (Other) Maintenance Cost/Expense DC and DRC Maintenance Expense	759,978 1,000,000	1,657,740 1,000,000
	Parts purchased (Replacement) for DC and DRC	-	440
	Other IT Enable Expenses	21,503,244	2,731,233
	Spare Parts for Computer & Hardware	-	· -
29a	Consolidated Stationery, Printing, Advertisement, etc	31,221,245	11,979,600
		40.004.700	24 425 454 1
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	48,934,799 83,434	24,435,451
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	83,434 <b>49,018,233</b>	231,415 24,666,866
	Less: Inter company transaction	- +5,016,255	-
		49,018,233	24,666,866
30	Chief Executive's salary and fees		
	Basic Salary	1,397,097	2,600,000
	Festival Bonus	-	-
	Other Allowance	865,757	1,600,000
31	Directors' Fees & Meeting Expenses	2,262,854	4,200,000
	Directors' Fees	440,000	248,400
	Travelling and Haltage	3,622,517	707,061
	Directors Meeting Stationery Expense	22,016	9,050
	Board Meeting Expenses including refreshment and Tips to the Drivers	311,888	266,216
		4,396,421	1,230,727
212	Each Director is entitled to get honorium@Tk.8000 & travelling expenses at actual for at per BRPD Circular Letter #11 dated October 04, 2015. There were no other financial ben  Consolidated Directors' Fees & Meeting Expenses		
<b>J1</b> a	Consolidated Directors Tees & Wieeting Expenses		
	NRBC Bank Limited	4,396,421	1,230,727
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	106,241 4,502,662	1,230,727
	Less: Inter company transaction	-	-
32	Auditors' Fees	4,502,662	1,230,727
	Statutory	115,000	-
	Others	115,000	-
32a	Consolidated Auditors' Fees		
	NRBC Bank Limited	115,000	_
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	-	-
22	Charges on Loan Losses	115,000	
33	Charges on Loan Losses		
	Loan-written off	-	-
	Interest waived	-	-

# 34 Replacement, Repair and Depreciation of Bank's Assets

		Jan'20-Mar'20 Taka	Jan'19-Mar'19 Taka
	Purchased of Spares parts/Accessories for Replacement of Banks Assets (a):		
	Dealers and Dealer of Lord Deilding and Comptonsition	14.000	20.010.00
	Replacement and Repair of Land, Building and Construction	14,880	20,810.00
	Items/Accessories purchased (Replacement) for Furniture and Fixtures	997,098	578,303.00
	Parts purchased (Replacement) for Equipment & Machineries Items/Accessories purchased (Replacement) for Rented Premises	1,899,657 373,917	1,149,190.00 64,420.00
	Electricity Connection Fee, Installation & Replacement	807,596	463,135.17
	Telephone Connection Fee, Installation & Replacement	34,349	11,260.00
	Parts/Accessories purchased (Replacement) for Computer and Computer Equipment	505,018	86,733.20
	Parts/Accessories purchased (Replacement) for Vehicles	880,174	541,378.00
	Parts purchased (Replacement) for Plant	-	3,000.00
	Domain/Internet Connection Fee & Installment	_	-
	Parts purchased (Replacement) for Premises	-	4,050.00
		5,512,688	2,922,279
	Repair, Renovation & Maintenance of Bank's Assets (b):		
	Repair and Maintenance for Furniture and Fixtures	150,058	106,501.00
	Repair and Maintenance for Equipment & Machineries	701,364	161,829.40
	Repair and Maintenance for Rented Premises	91,652	1,040.00
	Repair and Servicing of Computer and Computer Equipment	52,235	2,805.00
	Repair and Maintenance for Premises	1,000	
	Repair and Servicing of Vehicles	159,111	175,482.00
		1,155,419	447,657
	Depreciation of Bank's Assets-Own Assets (c) *:		
	Land, Building and Construction	-	-
	Furniture & Fixtures	11,105,726	8,607,737
	Equipment and Machinery	24,641,672	15,673,642
	Computer and Computer Equipment	-	4,617,079
	Intangible Assets/Bangladesh Made Computer Software	-	6,337,125
	Vehicle	1,517,500	1,600,832
	Books		1,169
		37,264,898	36,837,584
	* Depreciation has been charged from the month of purchased  Total [a+b+c]	43,933,006	40,207,521
34a			
<b>34</b> a	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs	43,933,006	40,207,521
<b>34</b> a	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited	43,933,006	<b>40,207,521</b> 40,207,521
34a	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879
34a	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited	43,933,006	<b>40,207,521</b> 40,207,521
34a	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879
34a 35	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)	43,933,006 43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 1,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)  Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272 2,204,014	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272 2,204,014 6,253,428	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891 - 268,149
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others  Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)  Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff  First Aid/Medical Expenses  Newspaper, Magazine and Periodicals	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272 2,204,014 6,253,428 82,690	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)  Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff First Aid/Medical Expenses	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 1,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,258,423 1,2597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272 2,204,014 6,253,428 82,690 8,104	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891 - 268,149
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others  Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)  Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff  First Aid/Medical Expenses  Newspaper, Magazine and Periodicals	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272 2,204,014 6,253,428 82,690 8,104 214,370	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891 - 268,149
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others  Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)  Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff  First Aid/Medical Expenses  Newspaper, Magazine and Periodicals  Manpower/Security Service Providers Commission & Charge (Note: 35.9)	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,448 26,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272 2,204,014 6,253,428 82,690 8,104 214,370 12,968,160	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891 - 268,149 166,429
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others  Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)  Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff  First Aid/Medical Expenses  Newspaper, Magazine and Periodicals  Manpower/Security Service Providers Commission & Charge (Note: 35.9)  Loss on Sale of Non-Trading Share and Securities	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 44,416,085 - 4,039,500 4,984,817 212,364 1,258,423 1,597,325 4,024,681 3,117,272 2,204,014 6,253,428 82,690 8,104 214,370 12,968,160 24,987,383	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 
	Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1) Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2) Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3) Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4) Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5) Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6) Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7) Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8) Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff First Aid/Medical Expenses Newspaper, Magazine and Periodicals Manpower/Security Service Providers Commission & Charge (Note: 35.9) Loss on Sale of Non-Trading Share and Securities Card Division Charges and Expenses (Note: 35.10)	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891 - 268,149 166,429 - 156,100 699,150 4,632,929 350,655
	Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1) Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2) Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3) Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4) Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5) Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6) Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7) Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8) Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff First Aid/Medical Expenses Newspaper, Magazine and Periodicals Manpower/Security Service Providers Commission & Charge (Note: 35.9) Loss on Sale of Non-Trading Share and Securities Card Division Charges and Expenses (Note: 35.10) Miscellaneous Expenses (Note: 35.11)	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891 - 268,149 166,429 - 156,100 699,150 4,632,929 350,655 22,187,401
	Total [a+b+c]  Consolidated Depreciation and Repairs  NRBC Bank Limited  NRBC Bank Securities Limited  Less: Inter company transaction  Other Expenses  Bank Charges (Note: 35.1)  Donation/Contribution and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)  Car Expenses including Registration, Tax token, Fitness, etc paid to BRTC (Note: 35.2)  Brokerage/Commission to Bank/Fls/Share Trading Co. (Note: 35.3)  Training & Internship Allowances (Note: 35.4)  Annual Subscription/Membership Fees-Regulatory/Govt./Institutions/Others  Entertainment and other Expenses (Note: 35.5)  Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose (Note: 35.6)  Conveyance, Labor, Carriage and Freight Expense (Note: 35.7)  Development and Publicity (Note: 35.8)  Liveries and Uniforms payment /Expense for Support Staff  First Aid/Medical Expenses  Newspaper, Magazine and Periodicals  Manpower/Security Service Providers Commission & Charge (Note: 35.9)  Loss on Sale of Non-Trading Share and Securities  Card Division Charges and Expenses (Note: 35.10)  Miscellaneous Expenses (Note: 35.11)  Agent Banking Charge and Expenses	43,933,006 483,079 44,416,085 	40,207,521 741,879 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 - 40,949,400 601,339 6,403,500 1,341,946 503,742 1,926,953 1,287,766 3,741,534 1,579,693 1,456,056 3,745,891 - 268,149 166,429 - 156,100 699,150 4,632,929 350,655

		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
		Taka	Taka
	Clearing Cheque Charge (VAT Incl.)	17,967	160,117
	Online/SMS Banking Charge (VAT Incl.)	830,636	74,170
	Bank Charge incl. A/c Maintain./Cheq. Issue (VAT Incl.)	567,386	367,053
	NPSB Transactions Commission (VAT Incl.)	- 1 415 000	110,521
		1,415,988	711,861
35.2	Car and Vehicles Expenses		
	Car or Vehicles Fuel (Oil/Gas/LPG) Cost	2,145,962	1,284,746
	Car or Vehicles Hiring Charge	2,838,855	57,200
		4,984,817	1,341,946
35.3	Brokerage/Commission and Discount paid to Bank/FIs		
	Commission paid to Bank/FIs	1,200	1,425
	Brokerage Commission/Fees - Share Trading (VAT Exempted)	211,164	502,317
		212,364	503,742
35.4	Training, Scholarship and Allowance		
	Training and Seminar Fees & Expenses (Note 35.4.1)	409,571	311,469
	Recruitment Test/Fees/Allowance	-	265,369
	Honorarium/Trainer Fees/Allowance	260,000	79,000
	Scholarship and Higher Study Training	229,250	19
	Internship Allowances to Universities Graduate	214,602	276,096
	Stipend, Reward and Recognition	145,000	995,000 <b>1,926,953</b>
2E / 1	Training and Comings Food 9 Evanged	1,258,423	1,920,953
33.4.1	Training and Seminar Fees & Expenses  Domestic Training & Seminar Fees	104,075	158,547
	Other Training Arranging Fees & Expenses	305,496	152,922
	Other Hulling Artunging rees & Expenses	409,571	311,469
			522, 100
35.5	Entertainment and Refreshment Expenses		
	Process Food Items Through Mushak-11 (M-6.3) or VAT Paid	1,425,130	1,285,159
	Food Items from Street or open Market	2,263,504	2,166,665
	Green Food Item from open Market	336,047	289,710
		4,024,681	3,741,534
35.6	Travelling Expenses (Inland & Foreign) for official purpose		
	Foreign Travel -Bank Sponsored	323,729	
	Inland or Domestic Travel by Staff	2,793,543	1,579,693
	mand of Domestic Haver by Stan	3,117,272	1,579,693
	* Section 30(K) of Income tax Ordinance, 1984, Foreign Travel engaged in providing any se	ervice to the Governmer	t or Travel for
	Trade delegates of Govt. will not be considered for limited of expense i.e. 1.25% of yearly	Turnover.	
35.7	Conveyance, Carriage, Freight and Worker Charge		
	Local Conveyance by Staff	2,095,376	1,354,663
	Plumber, Electrician and labor Charge	108,638	101,193
	Physically Carriage and Freight Charge	-	200
		2,204,014	1,456,056
35.8	Payment for Development and Publicity Purpose		
		C 454 550 II	2 225 077
	Business Development (Gift of Prize Bond, Goods/items to valued clients of the Bank)	6,154,553	2,225,977
	Promotion and Routine Expense (Promotional Items Distributed to Prospective Clients)	98,875 <b>6,253,428</b>	1,519,914 <b>3,745,891</b>
		0,233,428	3,743,831
35.9	Manpower/Security Service Providers Commission & Charge	8,630,840	
	Security Service Providers Commission & Charge Manpower Service Providers Commission & Charge	4,337,320	-
	manpower service rioviders commission & charge	12,968,160	
35.10	Card Charges and Expenses		

		Jan'20-Mar'20 Taka	Jan'19-Mar'19 Taka
	Fees and Charges for VISA Card Card Contract Point Verification	766,718 107,813	699,150
35.11	Miscellaneous Expenses	874,530	699,150
		655.000	
	Laundry and Cleaning Expenses (Note 35.11.1) Binding, Photography and Photocopy	665,983 80,267	368,830 104,664
	Cash Carrying/Remitting Charge to Security Service Provider	1,686,421	1,660,866
	Nursery and Plantation Purchased	153,404	171,793
	Other Professional Charges Discomfort/Closing/Saturday Banking Allowance	- 323,010	1,150 176,871
	Conference/Shareholders Meeting/Programs/Opening Ceremony Expense	1,668,066	2,042,694
	NID Verification Charge to Bangladesh Election Commission (Incl. VAT)	402,500	54,052
	Employee Welfare	5,000	-
	COVID-19 (Coronavirus) Related Expenses Sundry Expenses	424,811 65,270	- 52,009
	Sundily Expenses	5,474,731	4,632,929
35.11.	Laundry and Cleaning Expenses		
	Manual Laundry and Cleaning Expense	643,168	368,830
	Auto Laundry and Cleaning Expense	22,815 <b>665,983</b>	368,830
35a	Consolidated Other Expenses	003,383	300,030
	NDDC Dook Limited	160 226 256	E1 040 222
	NRBC Bank Limited NRBC Bank Securities Limited	169,236,356 208,975	51,049,233 505,533
	This sum seed the same seed to see the see the seed to see the see the seed to see the see the see the see the seed to see the	169,445,331	51,554,765
	Less: Inter company transaction	525,683 <b>168,919,648</b>	917,545 <b>50,637,221</b>
36	Provision against loans and advances/Investment		50,007,222
	i. Provision against unclassified loans and advances		
	Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances/Investment including Staff Loan	23,758,325	!(5,312,004!)
	Provision for SMA Loans and Advances	90,161,912	12,956,207
	ii. Provision against classified loans and advances	113,920,238	7,644,204
	Provision for Sub-Standard Loans and Advances	1,730,684	177,849,557
	Provision for Doubtful Loans and Advances	4,290,938	(59,547,024)
	Provision for Bad & Loss of Loans and Advances	(21,637,960) (15,616,338)	(37,269,920) 81,032,613
		98,303,900	81,032,613
36a	Consolidated provision against loans and advances		· · ·
	NRBC Bank Limited	98,303,899.88	88,676,817
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	98,303,899.88	88,676,817
37	Provision for Diminution in Value of Investments		
	Quoted Company Share Value	74,161,216	8,504,475
	Others	-	-
37a	Consolidated Provision for Diminution in Value of Investments	74,161,216	8,504,475
	NRBC Bank Limited	74,161,216	8,504,475
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	3,566,674	(174,302)
		77,727,889	8,330,173
38	Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures Conventional and Islamic banking	30,408,395	31,445,204
	Conventional and Islamic Banking	30,408,395	31,445,204
38a	Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures		
	NRBC Bank Limited	30,408,395	31,445,204
	NRBC Bank Cimited NRBC Bank Securities Limited	-	<u> </u>
		30,408,395	31,445,204

## 39 Provision for Current Tax Payable/Credit

	Particulars		Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
	Particulars		Taka	Taka
Taxable Income			528,267,267	420,080,498
Current Tax Payable @37.5.00% bef	ore considering extra ordinary items	· <u> </u>	198,100,225	157,530,187
Less: 10% Tax exemption/rebate o	n actual expenditure of CSR [SRO 229/	[2011]	(2,603,950)	(640,350)
			1.27	914
		/2015]		-
	g oxtra ordinery items	_		156,890,751
, ,		_		(34,244,554)
Tax Expense for the Period		-	196,769,264	122,646,197
solidated Current Tax Expense				
C Bank Limited			196,769,264	122,646,197
C Bank Securities Limited			1,569,367	2,087,385
		=	198,338,631	124,733,582
colidated Current Tax Payable				
			195,496,276	156,890,751
C Bank Securities Limited		L	1,301,867	2,176,852
		=	196,798,143	159,067,603
rred Tax (Income)/Expense	Carrying Amt I	ax Base	Temporary Diff	<u>erence</u>
d Assets	564,040,088	680,860,768	(116,820,679)	(75,377,348)
T	otal deductible Temporary Difference	e at Asset side _	(116,820,679)	(75,377,348)
	831,298,792		(831,298,792)	(804,769,289)
				(804,769,289)
		d]		(880,146,637)
-		=		(330,054,989)
	9	_		(295,810,435)
red Tax Income for the year		=	1,272,987	(34,244,554)
olidated Deferred Tax (Income)/ Expe	ense			
			1,272,987	(34,244,554)
C Bank Securities Limited		L	267,500	(89,467)
		=	1,540,488	(34,334,021)
ings Per Share (EPS)				
t after Taxation		Γ	193,433,599	158,526,178
ber of Ordinary Shares outstanding			571,095,124	571,095,124
			0.34	0.28
ings Per Share		-		
ings Per Share solidated Earnings Per Share (EPS)		=		
iolidated Earnings Per Share (EPS)	of parent company	<del>-</del>	196.612.654	164.625.389
	of parent company	- -	196,612,654 571,095,124	164,625,389 571,095,124
i 1	Add: Dividend Income Tax [20% Ta Add: Gain on Sale of Shares and Dic Current Tax Payable after considerin Deferred Tax Liability for the period Tax Expense for the Period Solidated Current Tax Expense  C Bank Limited C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  Assets  Trace Tax (Income)/Expense  d Assets  Trace Ass	Add: Dividend Income Tax [20% Tax as per Paripatra 2017-18] Add: Gain on Sale of Shares and Debentures [10% Tax as per SRO no.196 Current Tax Payable after considering oxtra ordinery items Deferred Tax Liability for the period Tax Expense for the Period  Solidated Current Tax Expense C Bank Limited C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  Total deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perionate @37.50% i.e deferred Tax Liability Total Taxable Deductible Temporary Difference (i.e. Tax will be paid in future perio	Add: Dividend Income Tax [20% Tax as per Paripatra 2017-18] Add: Gain on Sale of Shares and Debentures [10% Tax as per SRO no.196/2015] Current Tax Payable after considering oxtra ordinery items Deferred Tax Liability for the period Tax Expense for the Period  Solidated Current Tax Expense  C Bank Limited C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited  Tax Base  d Assets  564,040,088  Total deductible Temporary Difference at Asset side alignment of Sale (i.e. Tax will be paid in future period) Taxable deductible Temporary Difference [i.e. Tax will be paid in future period] Total Taxable Deferred Tax Income as at 31.12.2019 Tered Tax Income for the year  Solidated Deferred Tax (Income)/ Expense  C Bank Limited C Bank Securities Limited  C Bank Securities Limited	Add: Dividend Income Tax [20% Tax as per Paripatra 2017-18] Add: Gain on Sale of Shares and Debentures [10% Tax as per SRO no.196/2015] Current Tax Payable after considering oxtra ordinery items Deferred Tax Liability for the period 1,272,987 Tax Expense for the Period 196,769,264 Solidated Current Tax Expense  C Bank Limited C Bank Securities Limited C Bank Securities Limited C Bank Securities Limited C Bank Securities Limited Tax Payable  C Bank Limited C Bank Securities Limited Tax Payable  C Bank Limited Tax Payable  C Bank Securities Limited Tax Payable  C Bank Securities Limited Tax (Income)/Expense Total deductible Temporary Difference at Liability side Sisten of C Classified Loan Sal, 298, 792 Total Taxable Deductible Difference at Liability side Sal, 298, 792 Total Taxable Deductible Difference at Liability side Sal, 298, 792 Total Tax Income of Tax Income as at 31.12.2019 Ted Tax Income for the year Total Tax Income for the year Solidated Deferred Tax (Income)/Expense  C Bank Securities Limited Tax Income for the year Total Taxable Deductible Difference at Liability side Sal, 298, 792 Sal, 298,

Earnings Per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares outstanding as of 31 March 2020 in terms of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)-33.

		At Mar 31, 2020	At Mar 31, 2019
42	Receipts from Other Operating Activities	Taka	Taka
-	Interest on Treasury Bill	4,130,714	3,124,456
	Interest Income Money at Call and Short Notice	9,642,239	17,967,256
	Interest on Treasury Bond	328,620,957	165,311,965
	Interest on Coupon Bond	30,494,829	26,916,403
	Interest on Reverse Repo	167 470 420	54,260 5,611,142
	Gain on Sale of Approve Securities Service Charges and Fees	167,479,430 8,038,419	5,386,694
	Rental Income	305,000	210,000
	Online Client Services	842,815	353,420
	Income from Card Services	1,187,117	546,635
	Charges on Trade Finance	31,984,002	27,377,388
	Miscellaneous Earnings	8,693,277	6,971,944
420	Consolidated Resolute from Other Operating Activities	591,418,798	259,831,566
42a	Consolidated Receipts from Other Operating Activities		
	NRBC Bank Limited	591,418,798	259,831,566
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	270,519	294,864
	Downson to four Others Organistics Astinities	591,689,317	260,126,430
43	Payments for Other Operating Activities		
	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc	74,388,304	68,113,220
	Legal, Regulatory Fees and Documentation Expense	244,021	430,320
	Audit Fees	57,500	-
	Postage, Stamps, Telecommunication, etc	10,879,277	10,386,429
	Directors' fees & Meeting Expenses	4,396,421	1,230,727
	Repair, Replacement, Renovation & Maintenance of Bank's Assets Payment for Donation/Contribution/CSR and Subscription	6,668,107	3,369,937
	Other Expenses	26,039,500 143,213,052	6,403,500 44,757,553
	Other Expenses	265,886,182	134,691,686
43a	Consolidated Payments for Other Operating Activities	,	<u> </u>
	NRBC Bank Limited	265,886,182	134,691,686
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	!(167,180!)	653,226
		265,719,002	135,344,911
	Cash Increase/(Decrease) through Intercompany Transaction	-	947,889
44	Payment/(Settled) for Other Assets	265,719,002	134,397,022
		(2. 22-)	
	Advance Security Deposit	(91,007)	77,100
	Inter Branch General Account Balance (Dr Balance) Suspense Account	2,895,338 10,454,080	(13,660,066)
	Advance Rent	(1,971,176)	(12,665,965)
	Clearing Adjustment A/C	(1,371,170)	500,000
	Share Sale proceed Receivable	-	-
		11,287,236	(25,748,931)
44a	Consolidated Payment/(Settled) for Other Assets		
	NRBC Bank Limited	11,287,236	(25,748,931)
	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	(7,901,160)	11,277,683
	Lass Cash Increase //Danneses himself Indonesia and Transaction	3,386,076	(14,471,248)
	Less: Cash Increase/(Decrease) through Intercompany Transaction	3,386,076	(14,471,248)
45	(Payment)/Received of Other Liabilities		
	FC Held Against BTB Bills, EDF Loan and Others	321,707,729	72,278,619
	Inter Branch General Account Balance (Cr Balance)	112,453,136	(400,651)
	Received against service of Card Busines (Accrued income)	19,355,317	17,230,212
		453,516,182	89,108,180
46	(Purchase)/ Sale of Government Securities		
	Treasury Bills-HFT	978,071,388	(154,347,965)
	Treasury Bills-HTM	1,296,977,172	(179,318,977)
	Adjustment of Revaluation (Gain)/Loss on Treasury Bills which is non cash	30,193,564	(6,384,824)
		2,305,242,125	(340,051,766)

#### 47 Currency Conversion Rates

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 March 2020 denominated in foreign currencies have been converted to local currency Bangladesh Taka (BDT) at the following exchange rates:

Currency	Abbreviation	Unit	Equivalent BDT
US Dollar	USD	1	84.9500
ACU Dollar	ACU	1	84.9500
Japanese Yen	JPY	1	0.7637
EURO	EURO	1	91.6356
ACU EURO	ACU EURO	1	91.6356
GBP	GBP	1	99.8757

#### 48 Highlights of overall activities of the Bank

61		31-Mar-20	31-Dec-19
SI	Particulars	Taka	Taka
1	Paid-up Capital	5,710,951,240	5,710,951,240
2	Total Capital	9,324,743,305	8,907,256,537
3	Capital Surplus	819,506,839	599,481,679
4	Shareholders' Equity/Capital	8,468,751,589	8,200,744,377
5	Total Assets	87,714,704,897	90,227,259,800
6	Total Deposits	68,602,020,509	71,879,793,228
7	Total Loans and Advances	61,773,427,153	62,059,563,385
8	Total Contingent Liabilities and Commitments	31,360,349,017	27,408,198,566
9	Credit-Deposit Ratio	85.21%	82.54%
10	Ratio of Classified Loans against Total Loans and Advances	3.26%	3.20%
11	Profit after Tax and Provisions	196,612,654	1,153,570,194
12	Loans Classified	2,012,640,213	1,985,090,849
13	Provision kept against Classified Loans	831,298,792	846,915,130
14	Provision Surplus/(deficit)	-	-
15	Cost of Fund	9.95%	10.52%
16	Interest Earning Assets	77,328,491,037	80,400,098,322
17	Non-interest Earning Assets	10,386,213,860	9,827,161,478
18	Net Interest Income (NIM)	585,504,317	2,550,005,474
19	Return on Investments (ROI)	2.50%	15.04%
20	Return on Assets (ROA)	0.25%	1.47%
21	Income from Investments	524,506,593	1,340,370,651
22	Earnings Per Share	0.3443	2.02
23	Net Income Per Share	0.3443	2.02
24	Net Assets Value	14.83	14.36
25	Price-Earnings Ratio (Times) *	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> Bank is yet to be listed with any stock exchange in Bangladesh

### 49 Events after Reporting Period

- i. No other events occurred after reporting whose has impact in the Financial Statements except Corona Virus Pandemic
- ii. The shareloders approved @11% dividend comprising 9% Cash and 2% stock in the 7th Annual General Meeting(AGM) held on June 07, 2020 for the vear end December 31, 2019.

Harunur Rashid Chief Financial Officer Md. Mukhter Hossain Chairman, BoD

#### NRB COMMERCIAL BANK LIMITED

As of 31 March 2020

## A. Currency wise balance position of FC Clearing Accounts With Bangladesh Bank

	Name of the Account	Currency		As at 31 March 2020			As at 31 December 2019		
SL		Name of the Account   Location		Foreign		<b>Equivalent Amount</b>	Foreign Currency	<b>Conversion Rate</b>	Equivalent
			Types	Currency	Conversion	in Taka	Amount		Amount in Taka
1	Bangladesh Bank FC Clearing	Dhaka	USD	1,278,143	84.9500	108,578,269	917,497	84.9000	77,895,511
2	Bangladesh Bank FC Clearing	Dhaka	Euro	1,236	91.6356	113,241	2,091	94.8758	198,377
	Total			1,279,379		108,691,511	919,588		78,093,887

### B. Reconciliation between Bangladesh Bank statement and Bank's book

B-1	Foreign Currency	As per Bangladesh Bank Statement	As Per Bank's General ledger		Reconciling Difference
		USD	USD	BDT	USD
	USD -Clearing Account	2,629,944	1,278,143	108,578,269	1,351,801
		2,629,944	1,278,143	108,578,269	1,351,801
	Bank credited but not debited by Bangladesh Bank			[	1,108,950
	Bank debited but not credited by Bangladesh Bank				(4,985)
	Bangladesh Bank credited but not debited by Bank				249,752
	Bangladesh Bank debited but not credited by Bank				(1,917)
				:	1,351,801

B-2	Foreign Currency	As per Bangladesh Bank Statement	As Per Bank's General ledger		Reconciling Difference	
	•	EUR	EUR	BDT	EUR	
	EUR -Clearing Account	1,236	1,236	113,241	-	
		1,236	1,236	113,241	=	
	Bank credited but not debited by Bangladesh Bank		,			
	Pank dehited but not credited by Pangladoch Pank					

Bank debited but not credited by Bangladesh Bank Bangladesh Bank credited but not debited by Bank Bangladesh Bank debited but not credited by Bank

Placement of Fund (FDR/TDR) with Banks/NBFIs

as at 31 March 2020

a. Placement of Fund (FDR/TDR) with Banks : Nil

# b. Placement of Fund (FDR/TDR) with NBFIs

SL	Name of the NFBIs	Period	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Principal Amount
1	BANGLADESH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED	365 Days	11/03/2018	11-Mar-19	52,400,000
2	BANGLADESH INDUSTRIAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED	365 Days	15/04/2018	15-Apr-19	55,000,000
3	FAS FINANCE AND INVESTMENT LIMITED	182 Daily	04/07/2019	2-Jan-20	50,000,000
4	INTERNATIONAL LEASING & FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.	182 Days	18/07/2019	16-Jan-20	70,000,000
5	INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF BANGLADESH	91 Days	29/12/2019	29-Mar-20	450,000,000
6	PRIME FINANCE & INVESTMENT LIMITED	91 Days	02/01/2020	2-Apr-20	37,500,000
7	MERIDIAN FINANCE AND INVESTMENT LIMITED	91 Days	02/01/2020	2-Apr-20	40,000,000
8	UNION CAPITAL LTD.	182 Days	06/10/2019	5-Apr-20	50,000,000
9	UNION CAPITAL LTD.	91 Days	05/01/2020	5-Apr-20	40,000,000
10	PRIME FINANCE & INVESTMENT LIMITED	180 Days	09/10/2019	6-Apr-20	35,000,000
11	MERIDIAN FINANCE AND INVESTMENT LIMITED	182 Days	09/10/2019	8-Apr-20	100,000,000
12	FIRST FINANCE LIMITED	98 Days	06/01/2020	13-Apr-20	17,500,000
13	MERIDIAN FINANCE AND INVESTMENT LIMITED	91 Days	23/01/2020	23-Apr-20	40,000,000
14	UNION CAPITAL LTD.	91 Days	28/01/2020	28-Apr-20	50,000,000
15	FAREAST FINANCE AND INVESTMENT LTD.	91 Days	28/01/2020	28-Apr-20	50,000,000
16	PHOENIX FINANCE & INVESTMENT LIMITED	91 Days	02/02/2020	3-May-20	40,000,000
17	GSP FINANCE COMPANY (BANGLADESH ) LIMITED	90 Days	03/02/2020	3-May-20	150,000,000
18	PHOENIX FINANCE & INVESTMENT LIMITED	91 Days	06/02/2020	7-May-20	70,000,000
19	PHOENIX FINANCE & INVESTMENT LIMITED	182 Days	12/11/2019	12-May-20	40,000,000
20	INTERNATIONAL LEASING & FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.	366 Days	19/05/2019	19-May-20	30,000,000
	Total				1,467,400,000

### a. Balance with other banks-Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Account) as at 31 March 2020

					As at 31 March 2020		As a	t 31 December 2019		
SL	Name of the bank	Location	Name of currency	Foreign Currency	Conversion Rate	Equivalent to Taka	Foreign Currency	Conversion Rate	Equivalent to	
				Amount			Amount		Taka	
1	Habib American Bank	New York	USD	445,301	84.9500	37,828,296	666,761	84.9000	56,607,996	
2	Mashreq Bank PSC	New York	USD	3,792,863	84.9500	322,203,680	758,459	84.9000	64,393,142	
3	AB Bank Limited	Mumbai	Acu Dollar	169,156	84.9500	14,369,793	20,919	84.9000	1,776,026	
4	Mashreq Bank PSC	London	GBP	95	99.8757	9,531	95	111.0152	10,594	
5	United Bank of India	Kolkata	Acu Dollar	14,844	84.9500	1,260,963	23,715	84.9000	2,013,396	
6	United Bank of India	Kolkata	Acu Euro	13,981 91.6356 1,281,158			969	94.8758	91,898	
7	Mashreq Bank PSC	London	EURO	Account Closed Account Closed						
8	BHF-Bank	Aktiengesellschaft,	EURO		Account Closed			Account Closed		
9	Mashreq Bank PSC	Mumbai	Acu Dollar	2,522	84.9500	214,257	4,446	84.9000	377,444	
10	National Bank of Pakistan	Tokyo	Jap. Yen	9,800,288	0.7637	7,484,480	3,855,944	0.7758	2,991,441	
11	Kookmin Bank	Seoul	USD	30,220	84.9500	2,567,161	23,245	84.9000	1,973,517	
12	Kookmin Bank	Seoul	GBP	4,918	99.8757	491,229	1,083	111.0152	120,253	
13	Habib Metro Bank Limited	Karachi	Acu Dollar	88,699	84.9500	7,534,975	62,671	84.9000	5,320,789	
14	Aktif Yatirim Bankasi A.S	Istanbul	EURO	Account Closed				Account Closed		
15	Banca UBAE S.P.A	Rome	EURO	84,078	91.6356	7,704,571	1,383	94.8758	131,236	
16	Axis Bank Limited	Kolkata	Acu Dollar	6,677	84.9500	567,226	122,398	84.9000	10,391,581	
	Total			14,453,642		403,517,319	5,542,088		146,199,314	

### b. Statement of outstanding unreconciled entries (nostro account) as at 31 March 2020

SI. No	Period of Unreconciliation		As per	Local book		As per Correspondent's book				
		Debit E	ntries	Credit E	ntries	Debit E	ntries	Credit E	ntries	
		Number Amount(USD)		Number	Amount(USD)	Number	Amount(USD)	Number	Amount(USD)	
1	Less than one (01) Month	3	316,323	10	262,482.6	18	733,340	128	2,906,778	
2	More than 1 Month but less than 3 Months	0	-	3	41,788.5			17	239,559	
3	More than 3 Month but less than 6 Months	0		-						
4	More than 6 Month but less than 9 Months	0		-						
5	More than 9 Month but less than 12 Months	0		-						
6	More than 12 Months	0		-						
		3	316,323	13.00	304,271	18.00	733,340	145.00	3,146,338	

Disclosure regarding of the securities under Repo and Reverse Repo as at 31 March 2020

# a. (i) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as on 31 March 2020

SL No	Counter party name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount
JL INO	counter party name	Agreement Date	Neversal Date	(Ist leg cash consideration)
1	Uttara Bank Limited	25/03/2020	05/04/2020	498,875,500
2	Bangladesh Bank	24/03/2020	21/04/2020	1,483,957,433
3	Bangladesh Bank	22/03/2020	29/03/2020	1,597,569,208
4	Bangladesh Bank	25/03/2020 22/04/2020		2,408,502,376
		5,988,904,517		

### a. (ii) Disclosure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo as on 31 March 2020

SL No	Counter party name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (Ist leg cash consideration)
		Nil		
		-		

# b. Disclosure regarding overall transaction of outstanding Repo and Reverse repo

SL No	Counter party name	Minimum outstanding during the year	Maximum outstanding during the year	Daily average outstanding during the year
	Securities Sold Under repo:			
i.	With Bangladesh Bank	675,958,310	204,448,248	7,249,613
ii	With Other Bank & FIs	3,329,822,135	194,606,600	307,019,207
	Securities purchased under rever	se repo		_
i.	From Bangladesh Bank			
ii	from Other Bank & FIs	304,693,041	304,693,041	834,775

# NRB COMMERCIAL BANK LIMITED Investment in Share Portfolio, Preference Share and Bonds as at 31 March 2020

### a. Quoted shares & MFs:

SL	Industry Types	Market Value (Tk.)	Cost Value (Tk.)	Appreciation/(Depreciation)
1	Banks	297,972,588	383,903,924	(85,931,335.63)
2	NBFIs	35,934,203	53,071,785	(17,137,581.85)
3	Engineering	139,895,446	208,480,032	(68,584,586.13)
4	Textiles	10,720,881	21,172,795	(10,451,914.06)
5	Fuel & Power	41,275,651	60,047,768	(18,772,116.96)
6	Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	40,149,034	54,029,237	(13,880,203.07)
7	Mutual Fund	20,000,000	20,000,000	-
	Total	585,947,802	800,705,540	(214,757,738)

### c. Investment in Preference Share:

SL	Issuer Name	Financial Product	Tenure	Intt. Rate/ Divi.	Maturity Date	Amount (Taka)	Major Feature
1	Regent Power	Regent Power	6 Years	13.00%	11-May-20	30,697,674	Preference Share with having tax
	Limited	Preference Share					Rebate
		Total	30,697,674				

# d. Investment in Bonds:

SL	Issuer Name	Financial Product	Tenure	Intt. Rate/ Divi.	Maturity Date	Amount (Taka)	Major Feature
1	Mercantile Bank Limited	Mercantile Bank Subordinated Bond	7 Years	Floating rate	29-Jun-21	180,000,000	Subordinated Bond. Floating Rate bond Ranging from 12% to 15% based on 6 month average FDR rate plus 3% mark-up
2	The Trust Bank Limited	Trust Bank Subordinated Bond	7 Years	12.50%	7-Sep-21	60,000,000	Subordinated Bond at Fixed Rate.
3	One Bank	One Bank Subordinated Bond-iii	7 years	Floating rate	5-May-26	500,000,000	Ranging From 7% to 9% based on 6 month average FDR rate of schedule Bank Plus 2.0% markup.
4	United Commercial Bank Limited	UCBL Subordinated Bond-iv	7 years	Floating rate	5-Dec-26	500,000,000	Coupon Range 7%-10.50%.Based on 6 month average FDR rate of schedule Bank Plus 2.0% markup.
5	IPDC Finance	IPDC Finance Subordinated Bond	6 years	Floating rate	31-Jul-25	150,000,000	7.96%+3%=10.96% Ranging From 7.50% to 11% based on 6 month average FDR rate of schedule Bank Plus 3.0% markup.
6	AB Bank Limited	AB Bank Subordinated Bond	7 Years	Floating rate	26-Aug-21	40,000,000	Subordinated Bond. Floating Rate bond Ranging from 9.82% to 12.82%. based on 5 year Govt. Treasury Bond Rate plus 3%
7	United Commercial Bank Limited	UCBL Subordinated Bond	7 years	Floating rate	29-Jul-22	60,000,000	Subordinated Bond having Floating Rateof Govt bond Ranging from 10%to 13.50% based on 6 month average FDR rate of schedule Bank Plus 2.5% mark-up
8	Mutual Trust Bank Limited	MTB Subordinated Bond	7 years	Floating rate	20-Oct-22	120,000,000	Subordinated Bond having Floating Rate of Govt bond Ranging from 10.50% to 13.50% based on 6 month average FDR rate of schedule Bank Plus 2.5% mark-up
9	AB Bank Limited	2nd AB Bank Subordinated Bond	7 years	Floating rate	29-Sep-22	180,000,000	
		Total				1,790,000,000	

Refinance Terms & Payment on maturity
As of 31 March 2020

# A. Refinance from Bangladesh Bank under Refinance Scheme

SL	Refinance Scheme	Branch Name	No. of Refinance Facilities	Tenure	Intt. Rate	Maturity Date	Amount (Taka)
1	Women Entrepreneur	Principal Branch	1	01 Year	5.00%	22/12/2020	800,000
1	Agricultural	Principal Branch	1	01 Year	5.00%	23/01/2021	30,000,000
2	Agriculture	Mawna Branch	1	05 Years	5.00%	01/01/2023	3,500,000
3	Small & Medium Enterprise	Uttara Branch	1	05 Years	5.00%	22/01/2020	312,500
4	Women Entrepreneur	Boardbazar Branch	1	01 Year	5.00%	30/01/2020	3,000,000
5	Women Entrepreneur	Mugrapara Branch	1	05 Years	5.00%	16/11/2021	210,000
6	Women Entrepreneur	Sylhet Branch	1	01 Year	5.00%	10/04/2023	350,000
7	Women Entrepreneur	Barisal Branch	1	05 Years	5.00%	23/09/2020	1,250,000
8	Effluent Treatment Plant	Chatkhil Branch	1	05 Years	5.00%	21/12/2019	454,545
9	Women Entrepreneur	Bhulta Branch	2	01 Year	5.00%	04/01/2023	300,000
		Total					40,177,045

# B. Refinance from Bangladesh Bank according Product wise

SL	Refinance Scheme	Branch Name	No. of Refinance Facilities	Tenure	Intt. Rate	Maturity Date	Amount (Taka)
1	Small & Medium Enterprise	Uttara Branch	1	05 Years	5%	22/01/2020	312,500
		Sub-Tot	al				312,500
1	Women Entrepreneur	Principal Branch		01 Year	5%	22/12/2020	800,000
2	Women Entrepreneur	Boardbazar Branch		03 Years	5%	30/01/2020	3,000,000
3	Women Entrepreneur	Mugrapara Branch	6	05 Years	5%	16/11/2021	210,000
4	Women Entrepreneur	Sylhet Branch	-	05 Year	5%	10/04/2023	350,000
5	Women Entrepreneur	Bhulta Branch		05 Year	5%	23/09/2020	300,000
6	Women Entrepreneur	Barisal Branch		05 Year	5%	04/01/2023	1,250,000
		Sub-Tot	al				5,910,000
1	Effluent Treatment Plant	Chatkhil Branch	1	05 Years	5%	21-Dec-23	454,545
		Sub-Tot	al				454,545
1	Agri	Principal Branch	1	01 Year	5%	21-Dec-23	30,000,000
		Sub-Tot	al				30,000,000
1	Agri	Mawna Branch	1	05 Years	5%	21-Dec-23	3,500,000
		Sub-Tot	al				3,500,000
	·	Grand To	tal				40,177,045

Schedule of Property, Plant & Equipment for Accounting Purpose As of 31 March 2020

SI		Assets									
NO.	Properties & Assets	Opening Balance	Addition during the	Disposal during	Closing Balance	Rate of	Opening Balance	Addition during the	Disposal during	Closing Balance	<b>Book Value</b>
NO.		Opening Balance	year	the year	Closing balance	Depreciation	Opening balance	year	the year	Closing balance	
1	Land, Building and Construction	-	-		1	2.50%	-	-		-	-
2	Furniture and fixtures	407,898,478	58,893,855		466,792,334	10.00%	136,260,022	11,105,726	147,365,748		319,426,586
3	Equipment and Machinery	385,031,016	19,056,873		404,087,889	20.00%	249,636,506	12,745,086	262,381,592		141,706,296
4	Computer and Computer Equipment	190,730,101	17,137,959		207,868,060	20.00%	156,933,808	5,702,558		162,636,366	45,231,694
-	Intangible Assets/Bangladesh Made	164,599,965	_		164,599,965	20.00%	114,690,437	6,194,030		120,884,467	43,715,498
,	Computer Software		_		104,355,503	20.00%		0,134,030		120,004,407	
6	Motor Vehicles	46,850,000	-		46,850,000	20.00%	31,372,495	1,517,500		32,889,995	13,960,005
7	Professionals and Reference Books	23,370	1		23,370	20.00%	23,365	-		23,365	5
8	Leased Assets: Motor Vehicle	20,330,624	-		20,330,624	20.00%	20,330,619	-		20,330,619	5
	Total-March-2020	1,215,463,553	95,088,687		1,310,552,241		709,247,252	37,264,901	-	746,512,153	564,040,088
	Total-December-2019	1,047,208,223	175,031,331	6,776,000	1,215,463,553		572,355,069	143,668,182	6,775,999	709,247,252	506,216,302

Schedule of Property, Plant & Equipment for Tax Purpose As of 31 March 2020

СI			Assets				Depreciation				
NO.	Properties & Assets	Opening Balance	Addition during the	Disposal during	Closing Balance	Rate of	Opening Balance	Addition during the	Disposal during	Closing Balance	Book Value
140.		Opening balance	year	the year	Closing balance	Depreciation	Opening balance	year	the year	Closing balance	
1	Land, Building and Construction	1	-		-	2.50%	-	-		-	-
2	Furniture and fixtures	407,898,478	58,893,855		466,792,334	10.00%	130,624,916	8,404,185		139,029,102	327,763,232
3	Office Equipment and Machinery	385,031,016	19,056,873		404,087,889	20.00%	127,795,264	13,814,631		141,609,896	262,477,993
4	Computer and Computer Equipment	190,730,101	17,137,959		207,868,060	30.00%	151,997,823	4,190,268		156,188,091	51,679,969
5	Bangladesh Made Computer Software	164,599,965	-		164,599,965	50.00%	148,598,660	2,000,163		150,598,823	14,001,142
6	Motor Vehicles	46,850,000	-		46,850,000	20.00%	26,571,660	1,013,917		27,585,577	19,264,423
7	Professionals and Reference Books	23,370	=		23,370	30.00%	20,621	206		20,827	2,543
8	Leased Assets: Motor Vehicle	20,330,624	-		20,330,624	20.00%	14,360,661	298,498		14,659,159	5,671,465
	Total-March-2020	1,215,463,553	95,088,687		1,310,552,241		599,969,604	29,721,869	-	629,691,473	680,860,768
	·		·		·			·	·		
	Total-December-2019	1,047,208,223	175,031,331	6,776,000	1,215,463,553		507,263,918	97,384,362	4,678,676	599,969,604	610,815,276

Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for	Mar	-20	Dec-19		
nisk weighted Assets (NWA) to	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	
A. Credit Risk	88,002,159,625	62,119,578,876	88,648,109,935	59,844,492,290	
On- Balance Sheet (as shown below)	77,709,372,823	53,306,514,689	80,108,133,142	51,589,835,078	
Off-Balance Sheet (as shown below)	10,292,786,802	8,813,064,186	8,539,976,793	8,254,657,212	
B. Market Risk	-	979,814,373		2,354,530,686	
C. Operational Risk	-	4,942,498,478		4,942,498,478	
Total: RWA (A+B+C)	88,002,159,625	68,041,891,726	88,648,109,935	67,141,521,454	

### Credit Risk - On Balance Sheet Items

T .			31-Ma	r-20	
SL	Exposure Type	Exposure	Rating	Risk Weigh	Risk Weighted Asset
а	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,627,171,843		0%	-
b	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank	12,335,233,187		0%	-
С	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*	-		50%	-
d	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International	-		0%	-
	Monetary Fund and European Central Bank				
e	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):	-		0%	-
	i. IBRD,IFC,ADB,AFDB,EBRD,IADB,EIB,EIF,NIB,CDB,IDB,CEDB ii. Others MDBs		1	20%	-
	II. Others MDBS		2,3	50%	-
		-	4,5	100%	
		1	6	150%	-
		-	Unrated	50%	-
f	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	1	20%	-
		-	2,3	50%	-
		,	4,5	100%	-
			6 Unrated	150% 50%	-
g	Claims on Banks and Non-bank Financial Institution (NBFI):	-	Offrated	30%	-
5	i) Original maturity over 3 months	723,065,325	1	20%	144,613,064.97
	,	313,230,586	2, 3	50%	156,615,292.97
		15,698,419	4, 5	100%	15,698,418.89
			6	150%	-
		373,852,313	Unrated	100%	373,852,312.56
1	ii) Original Maturity Up to 3 months	2.200.783.272		20%	440.156.654.31
h	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	2,242,658,923	1	20%	448,531,784.67
I "	and an arrange (and doing equity exposure)	4,872,940,172	2	50%	2,436,470,086.17
		10,402,436,452	3, 4	100%	10,402,436,451.73
1		1	5, 6	150%	-
L		10,429,202,025	Unrated	125%	13,036,502,530.73
i	Claim on SME	1	SME 1	20%	-
		95,450,682	SME 2	40%	38,180,272.86
		5,058,930,089	SME 3	60%	3,035,358,053.62
		1,320,933,743	SME 4	80%	1,056,746,994.54
		35,390,506	SME 5	120%	42,468,606.90
		25,578,745	SME 6	150% 75%	38,368,117.34 1,892,086,550,64
		2,522,782,068		/5%	1,892,086,550.64
			<bdt 3.00m)<="" td=""><td></td><td></td></bdt>		
		9,356,691,036	Unrated (Small enterprise	100%	9,356,691,036.36
		3,330,031,030	having≥ BDT 3.00m &	10070	3,330,031,030.30
			medium enterprise)		
			medium enterprise)		
-	Claims under Credit Risk Mitigation		PSF		
j	Claims under Credit Risk Willigation	94,734,774	Banks & NBFIs		
		2,200,280,336	Corporate		1,228,025,994.14
		1,868,983,540	Retail & Small		1,861,734.66
		610,341,463	SME		359,488,666.75
		12,882,102	Consumer Finance		-
		4,324,616	Residential property		-
		3,541,352	Commercial Real State		3,022,762.45
k	Claim categories as retail portfolio (Excluding SME, Consumer Finance & Staff Ioan) Upto 1 Crore	1,708,285,990		75%	1,281,214,492.32
	Consumer Loan	491,033,827		100%	491,033,827.34
m	Claims fully secured by residential property Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	977,514,445 1,616,389,302		50% 100%	488,757,222.62 1,616,389,301.77
n o				100%	1,616,389,301.//
U	Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):	-			
	Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim	2,152,487,128		150%	3,228,730,691.78
1	Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due	20,051,929		100%	20,051,929.28
1	claim			para	
1	Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due	5,790,065		50%	2,895,032.44
	claim  2. Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or	4,023,186		100%	4,023,185.88
1	impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount	4,023,180		100/0	4,023,183.88
1	imported specific provision field there-against is less than 20 percent or outstanding diffount				
1	3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days	-		75%	-
1	and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding				
	amount				
р	Capital Market Exposure	152,826,482		125%	191,033,102.45
q	Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant	393,477,641		125%	491,847,051.00
1	Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those				
1	deducted from capital) held in banking book				
r	Investments in Venture Capital	-		150%	
S	Investments in Venture Capital Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets	564,040,088		100%	564,040,088.42
t	Claims on all fixed assets under operating lease	-		100%	- 30-,0-0,000.42
u	All other Assets				-
	i. Claims on GoB & BB			0%	-
	ii. Staff Loan/Investment	571,264,744		20%	114,252,948.90
	iii. Cash Item in process of Collection	-		20%	-
I	iv. Claim on Offshore Banking Unit (OBU)	-		100%	-
<u> </u>	v. Other Assets (Not specified above) ( Net of Specific Provision, If any)  Total	305,070,428 77,709,372,823		100%	305,070,428.05 53.306.514.689

### Credit Risk - Off Balance Sheet items

SL	Exposure Type		201	9	·
SL	Exposure Type	Exposure			Risk Weighted Asset
а	Claims on Bangladesh Government (Other than PSEs) and Bangladesh Bank	-		0%	-
b	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*	_			-
С	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International	-		0%	-
	Monetary Fund and European Central Bank				
d	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):				
u	i. IBRD, IFC, ADB, AfDB, EBRD, IADB, EIB, EIF, NIB, CDB, IDB, CEDB	-			
	ii. Other MDBs		1	20%	-
		-	2, 3	50%	-
		_	4, 5	100%	-
		_	6	150%	-
		_	Unrated	50%	-
e	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	1	20%	-
	, , , ,	-	2, 3	50%	-
		-	4, 5	100%	-
		-	6	150%	-
		-	Unrated	50%	-
f	Claims on Banks and NBFIs:				-
	i) Maturity over 3 months	-	1	20%	-
		-	2, 3	50%	-
		-	4, 5	100%	-
		-	6	150%	-
		-	Unrated	100%	-
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months	-		20%	
g	Claims on Corporate	490,388,539		20%	98,077,70
		1,891,875,694		50%	945,937,84
		1,904,044,958		100%	1,904,044,95
		-	5, 6	150%	-
		2,121,300,552	Unrated	125%	2,651,625,68
h	Claims against retail portfolio (excluding SME & consumer loan)	537,166,428		75%	402,874,821
i	Claim On SME	-	SME 1	20%	-
		-	SME 2	40%	-
		539,872,268	SME 3	60%	323,923,36
		18,659,281	SME 4	80%	14,927,42
		-	SME 5	120%	
		-	SME 6	150%	
		1,271,306,822	Unrated (Small Enterprise & <bdt 3.00m)<="" td=""><td>75%</td><td>953,480,11</td></bdt>	75%	953,480,11
		1,518,172,261	Unrated (Small enterprise having≥ BDT 3.00m &	100%	1,518,172,26
			medium enterprise)		
j	Consumer Finance	-		100%	-
k	Claims fully secured by residential property	-		50%	-
	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	-		100%	-
m	Investments in venture capital	-		150%	-
n	All other assets	-		100%	-
	Total	10.292.786.802			8.813.064.18

Risk Weighted Assets (RWA) for	31-Mar	-2020	31-Dec-2019		
nisk weighted Assets (NWA) to	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	Exposure	Risk Weighted Asset	
A. Credit Risk	87,963,083,016	62,004,317,984	88,655,319,185	59,779,724,443	
On- Balance Sheet (as shown below)	77,670,296,214	53,191,253,798	80,115,342,392	51,525,067,231	
Off-Balance Sheet (as shown below)	10,292,786,802	8,813,064,186	8,539,976,793	8,254,657,212	
B. Market Risk		1,185,008,947		2,455,514,214	
C. Operational Risk		4,950,129,903		4,962,939,436	
Total: RWA (A+B+C)	87,963,083,016	68,139,456,834	88,655,319,185	67,198,178,093	

### Credit Risk - On Balance Sheet Items

SL			201	9	
	Exposure Type	Exposure	Rating	Risk Weigh	Risk Weighted Asset
a	Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,627,172,993		0%	-
b	Claims on Bangladesh Government and Bangladesh Bank	12,335,233,187		0%	-
С	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*	-		50%	-
d	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International	-		0%	-
	Monetary Fund and European Central Bank				
e	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):	-		0%	-
	i. IBRD,IFC,ADB,AFDB,EBRD,IADB,EIB,EIF,NIB,CDB,IDB,CEDB			200/	-
	ii. Others MDBs	-	2.3	20% 50%	-
			4,5	100%	
		-	6	150%	
		-	Unrated	50%	-
f	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	1	20%	-
	, , ,	-	2,3	50%	-
		-	4,5	100%	-
		-	6	150%	-
		-	Unrated	50%	-
g	Claims on Banks and Non-bank Financial Institution (NBFI):				-
	i) Original maturity over 3 months	723,065,325	1	20%	144,613,065
		313,230,586	2, 3	50%	156,615,293
		15,698,419	4, 5	100%	15,698,419
		272.052.242	6 Unreted	150%	272.052.242
		373,852,313	Unrated	100%	373,852,313
	ii) Original Maturity Up to 3 months	2,254,142,871		20%	450,828,574
h	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	2,242,658,923	1	20%	448,531,785
		4,872,940,172	2	50%	2,436,470,086
		10,402,436,452	3, 4	100%	10,402,436,452
		-	5, 6	150%	-
		10,429,202,025	Unrated	125%	13,036,502,531
i	Claim on SME	-	SME 1	20%	-
		95,450,682	SME 2	40%	38,180,273
		5,058,930,089	SME 3 SME 4	60% 80%	3,035,358,054
		1,320,933,743	SME 5	120%	1,056,746,995
		35,390,506 25,578,745	SME 6	150%	42,468,607 38,368,117
		2,522,782,068		75%	1,892,086,551
		2,322,762,000	<bdt 3.00m)<="" td=""><td>7370</td><td>1,032,000,331</td></bdt>	7370	1,032,000,331
		9,356,691,036	Unrated (Small enterprise having≥ BDT 3.00m & medium enterprise)	100%	9,356,691,036
j	Claims under Credit Risk Mitigation	-	PSE		-
		94,734,774 2,200,280,336	Banks & NBFIs Corporate		1,228,025,994
		1,868,983,540	Retail & Small		1,861,735
		610,341,463	SME		359,488,667
		12,882,102	Consumer Finance		-
		4,324,616	Residential property		-
		3,541,352	Commercial Real State		3,022,762
k	Claim categories as retail portfolio (Excluding SME, Consumer Finance & Staff loan) Upto 1 Crore	1,708,285,990			
				75%	1,281,214,492
T	Consumer Loan	491.033.827		100%	
l m		491,033,827 977,514,445		100%	491,033,827
m n	Consumer Loan  Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	491,033,827 977,514,445 1,616,389,302			
	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):	977,514,445 1,616,389,302		100% 50% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302
n	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128		100% 50% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 - 3,228,730,692
n o	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929		100% 50% 100% 150%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 - 3,228,730,692 20,051,929
n o	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  daim	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065		100% 50% 100% 150% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032
n o	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929		100% 50% 100% 150%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 - 3,228,730,692 20,051,929
n o	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  2. Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065		100% 50% 100% 150% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032
n O	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  2. Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 
n 0	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  2. Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 - 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032
n o	Claims fully secured by residential property Claims fully secured by commercial real estate 1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision): Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Claim Sully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount 3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount 3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount Capital Market Exposure Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186		100% 50% 100% 150% 100% 50% 100% 75%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186
n o	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  2. Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount  Capital Market Exposure  Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant  Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book  Investments in Venture Capital	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100% 10	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186
n o	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount  Capital Market Exposure  Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100% 75%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186
p q r s t t u	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  2. Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount  Capital Market Exposure  Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant  Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in Inventure Capital  Investments in Sentand Capital  Investments in Interd assets under operating lease  All other Assets	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100% 125% 125% 125% 125%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186
p q r s t t u	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  2. Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount  2. Capital Market Exposure  Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant  Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186 - 106,823,988 305,498,324		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100% 75% 125% 125% 125% 100% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186 
p q r s t u	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount  Capital Market Exposure  Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant  Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets  Claims on all fixed assets under operating lease  All other Assets  I. Claims on Gos & BB  II. Staff Loan/Investment	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100% 125% 125% 125% 100% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186
p q r s t u	Claims fully secured by residential property Claims fully secured by commercial real estate 1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision): Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Claims Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount 3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount Capital Market Exposure Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book Investments in Venture Capital Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets Claims on Gob & BB II. Staff Loan/Investment II. Cash Item in process of Collection	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186 - 106,823,988 305,498,324		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100% 125% 125% 125% 100% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186  133,529,985 381,872,905 570,964,657
p q r s t u	Claims fully secured by residential property  Claims fully secured by commercial real estate  1. Past Due Claims (Risk weights are to be assigned net of specific provision):  Where Specific provisions are less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are no less than 20 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Where Specific provisions are more than 50 percent of the outstanding amount of the past due claim  Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired specific provision held there-against is less than 20 percent of outstanding amount  3. Loans & Claims fully secured against residential property that are past due for more than 60 days and/or impaired and specific provision held there-against is more than 20 percent of outstanding amount  Capital Market Exposure  Investment in Equity and Regulatory Capital Instruments issued by other banks and Merchant  Bank/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houses which are not listed in Stock Exchange (other than those deducted from capital) held in banking book  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in Venture Capital  Investments in premises, plant and equipment and all other fixed assets  Claims on all fixed assets under operating lease  All other Assets  I. Claims on Gos & BB  II. Staff Loan/Investment	977,514,445 1,616,389,302 2,152,487,128 20,051,929 5,790,065 4,023,186 - 106,823,988 305,498,324		100% 50% 100% 150% 150% 100% 50% 100% 125% 125% 125% 100% 100%	491,033,827 488,757,223 1,616,389,302 3,228,730,692 20,051,929 2,895,032 4,023,186 

Credit Risk - Off Balance Sheet item

SL	Exposure Type		201	9	
3L	Exposure Type	Exposure			Risk Weighted Asset
а	Claims on Bangladesh Government (Other than PSEs) and Bangladesh Bank	-		0%	-
b	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks*	-			
С	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International	-		0%	
	Monetary Fund and European Central Bank				
	, , ,				
d	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):				
	i. IBRD, IFC, ADB, AfDB, EBRD, IADB, EIB, EIF, NIB, CDB, IDB, CEDB	-		-	
	ii. Other MDBs	-	1	20%	
		-	2, 3	50%	
		-	4, 5	100%	
		-	6	150%	
		-	Unrated	50%	-
e	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than Government) in Bangladesh	-	1	20%	-
		-	2, 3	50%	
		-	4, 5	100%	-
		-	6	150%	-
		-	Unrated	50%	
f	Claims on Banks and NBFIs:				
	i) Maturity over 3 months	-	1	20%	
		-	2, 3	50%	
		-	4, 5	100%	
		-	6	150%	
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months		Unrated	100% 20%	-
	Claims on Corporate	490.388.539	1	20%	98,077,70
g	Claims on Corporate	1,891,875,694		50%	945,937,84
		1,891,875,694		100%	1,904,044,95
		1,504,044,536	5, 6	150%	1,504,044,5
		2,121,300,552	Unrated	125%	2,651,625,68
h	Claims against retail portfolio (excluding SME & consumer loan)	537,166,428	Olliateu	75%	402,874,82
- <u>''</u>	Claim On SME	337,100,428	SME 1	20%	402,674,62
	Claim on SWE		SME 2	40%	
		539,872,268	SME 3	60%	323,923,36
		18,659,281	SME 4	80%	14,927,42
		10,033,231	SME 5	120%	14,527,41
			SME 6	150%	
		1,271,306,822		75%	953,480,11
		-,-:-,,	<bdt 3.00m)<="" td=""><td></td><td>343,443,2</td></bdt>		343,443,2
		1,518,172,261	Unrated (Small enterprise	100%	1,518,172,20
			having≥ BDT 3.00m &		
			medium enterprise)		
j	Consumer Finance	-		100%	
k	Claims fully secured by residential property	-		50%	
	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate	-		100%	
m	Investments in venture capital	-		150%	
n	All other assets	-		100%	
	Total	10.292,786,802		·	8.813.064.1

# **Related Party Disclosure**

The parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or significant influence. Related party information are given below:

### i. Directors' interest in different entities

SI	Name of Director	Status with Bank	Experience		Name of the firms/companies in which interested as Proprietor, Partner, Director, Managing Agent, Guarantor, Employee, etc.	Status as in Column E	Percentage of Holding/Interest in the concern
Α	В	С	D		Е	F	G
1	Mr. S.M.Parvez Tamal	Chairman	22 Years	c. d.	02230 Espoo, Finland. System Invest Trekhprudnaya, 11/13, Off 25, Moscow, Russia. R & M , Kurtskaya, Moscow, Russia Telexia Oy, Finland Makia Fashion Clothing, Finland	a. CEO and President b. Director c. Owner d. Board Member e. Share holder f. Shareholder	a. 100% b. 95% c. 63% d. 33% e. 05% f. 20%
				g.	Turuntie 40 Oy, Finland	g. Share holder	g. 15%
2	Mr. Mohammed Adnan Imam, FCCA	Director	17 Years	a. b.	IPE Group (Holdings) Limited 73, New Bond Street, Mayfair, London, W1S 1RS, UK. IPE Ventures Limited 73, New Bond Street, Mayfair, London, W1S	a. Managing Director b. Shareholder	a. 100% b. 100%
				C.	1RS, UK. Genex Infosys Ltd. House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh.	c. Managing Director	b. 10%
				d.	Green & Red Technologies Limited House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh.	d Chairman & Representative Director of Genex Infosys Limited	d.1%
				e.	Brainstation-23 Limited Plot 2 (8th Floor), Bir Uttam AK Khandaker Road, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212	e.Representative Director of Oracle Services Limited	e. 10%
				f.	Denim Asia Limited 117/A, Tejgaon Industrial Area, Dhaka-1208	f. Director	f. 21%
				g.	AWR Developments (BD) Limited, House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh.	g. Managing Director	g. 98%
				h.	AWR Real Estate Limited, House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh.	h. Managing Director	h. 50%
				i.	IPE Capital Limited House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh	i. Chairman	i. 45%
				j.	Oracle Services Ltd. House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh.	j. Managing Director	j. 50%
				k.	Cogent Bangladesh Limited House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh.	k. Managing Director	k. 5%
				l.	Adverto Footwear Limited House # 9, Road-25/A, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh.	I. Representative Director of Oracle Services Limited	I. 15%
				m.	Socian Limited House – 28, Road – 20, Block-K, Banani, Dhaka.	m. Representative Director of Oracle Services Limited	m. 5.43%
3	Mr. Rafikul Islam Mia Arzoo	Director	26 Years	a.	Russia.	a. President	a. 80%
				b.	Mela, 2nd Magietralnaya 14 G, Moscow, Russia.	b. MD	b. 89.5%

1	1	1		C.	Lisichka, St. Bibirovskaya 2/1, Moscow,	c. Director	c. 67%
					Russia.		
				d.	JSC Bibirevo, St. Bibirobskaya 2/1 Moscow, Russia	d. Director	d. 94%
4	Mr. A M Saidur Rahman	Director	15 Years	a.	Saidur Rahman Foundation	a. Chairman	
				b.	Pandemic Fisheries Ltd.	b. Chairman	B.25%
					Royal Denim	c. Chairman	
5	Mr. Mohammed Oliur Rahman	Director	26 Years	a.	Al Haramain Trading LLC, PO Box: 13754, Dubai, UAE.	a. Director	a. 24%
				b.	Al Haramain Perfumes MFG & Oudh Processing Industry LLC, PO Box: 1885, Aiman LIAF	b. Shareholder	b.20%
				c.	Al Haramain Perfumes LLC, Dubai, UAE.	c. Shareholder	c.30%
				d.	Best in Fragrance, Hilton tower, Gate#3, Shops#6-7, PO Box: 18083, Holy Makkah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	d. Shareholder	d.30%
					Noor Al Haramain LLC, PO Box: 13754, Dubai, UAE.	e. Shareholder	e. 24%
				f.	Al Haramain Hospital Pvt. Ltd., Kazi Tower, Samata-10, Bishwa Road, Chali Bandar, Subhani Ghat, Sylhet-3100, Bangladesh.	f. Vice Chairman	
6	Mr. Abu Bakr Chowdhury	Director	16 Years		Baizid Steel Industries Ltd., Rahima Center, 4th Floor, 1618/1839 CDA Avenue,	a. MD	a) 59.50%
					Alacirahad Chittagona CSS Corporation (BD) Ltd., Rahima Center, 4th Floor, 1618/1839 CDA Avenue, Nasirahad Chittagona	b. MD	b. 40%
				c.	Alssirabad, Chittagona CSS Power Ltd., Rahima Center, 4th Floor, 1618/1839 CDA Avenue, Nasirabad, Chittagona.	c. MD	c. 80%
				d.	ABC Marks Holdings Ltd., Rahima Center, 4th Floor, 1618/1839 CDA Avenue, Nasirabad, Chittagong.	d. MD	d. 50%
				e.	ATN News Ltd., Hassan Plaza, 53 Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1215.	e. Shareholder	e. 10%
					ABC Associates Ltd., Rahima Center, 4th Floor, 1618/1839 CDA Avenue, Nasirabad,	f. MD	g. 2.50%
7	Mr. Loquit Ullah	Director	35 Years		re Alamin SNC, Via Principe Amedia, 134-136, ne, Italy.	Managing Director	100%
8	Mr. Mohammed Nazim	Director	18 Years		Al Majal Car Wash and Maint, Al Maliha Street, Industrial Area,-10, Near Gico, PO:	a. MD	a. 50%
					Al Badar Car Washing Station, New I/A, PO Box-1267, Ajman, UAE.	b. MD	b. 100%
				c.	Dar Al Madina Washing Station, Jouraf I/A- 1, Near China Mall, Ajman, UAE.	c. MD	c. 100%
					Dar Al Salam Car Washing Station, Ajman, UAE.	d. MD	d. 100%
					Al Ardh Al Thahabiah Trucks & Heavy Machines Maint. Center, Sharjah, UAE.	e. MD	e. 50%
				f.	Lucent Developments Limited Madina Tower, (6th Floor), 805/A, CDA	f. Director	f. 20%
9	Dr. Nuran Nabi	Director	31 Years		Plainsboro Township, New Jersey, USA	Councilman	None.
10		Director	18 Years	a.	ATN News Ltd., Hasan Plaza, 53, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka.	a. Director	a. 20%
10	Mr. Mohammed Manzurul Islam	2 66161		h	iDay Systems Limited		
10	Mr. Mohammed Manzurul Islam	200.0.			iPay Systems Limited, 52 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212	b. Director	a. 5%
10	Mr. Mohammed Manzurul Islam	S. roote.				b. Director  c. Director & CEO	a. 5% c. 10%
				c.	52 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212 Dhaka Bangla Channel (DBC) News, Ahsan Tower, 76 Bir Uttam A.K Khandakar Sarak,		c. 10%
	Mr. Mohammed Manzurul Islam  Mr. AKM Mostafizur Rahman	Director	16 Years	c.	52 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212 Dhaka Bangla Channel (DBC) News, Ahsan Tower, 76 Bir Uttam A.K Khandakar Sarak, Dhaka, Bangladesh NRBC Bank Securities Limited, 114 Motijheel C/A,	c. Director & CEO	c. 10%
			16 Years	c.	52 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212 Dhaka Bangla Channel (DBC) News, Ahsan Tower, 76 Bir Uttam A.K Khandakar Sarak, Dhaka, Bangladesh NRBC Bank Securities Limited, 114 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka	c. Director & CEO c. Sponsor-Shareholder	c. 10% c. 0.05%

e.	NAVA IT Management & Consultancy	e. Managing Director	e. 50%
f.	Royal Denim Ltd.	f. Vice Chairman	
g.	IIVIEGINIA BANK I IG.	g. Sponsor- Shareholder	
h.	EZY Fintech Ltd.	h. Chairman	

- ii. Significant contracts were executed where the Bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest: Nil
- iii. Shares to the Directors and Executives without consideration or exercisable at discount: Nil
- iv. Related Party relationship and transaction: No Related transaction occured during the period
- v. Lending policies for granting loan to the Related Party: Related parties are allowed Loans and Advances as per General Loan Policy of the Bank.
- vi. Business other than Banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per section -18 (2) of the Banking Companies Act, 1991: Nil
- vii. Investments in the Security of Directors and their related concerns: Nil

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited Islamic Banking Operations

as at and for the period ended 31 March 2020

The operation of our Islamic Banking is totally different from the Bank's conventional operation as the former operates their business on the basis of Islamic Shariah. Accounting system is vital for ensuring Shariah compliance in such banking operation. Our Islamic Banking operation is committed to follow the accounting principles that refrain from interest. In a nutshell, we follow under noted principles for accounting under its Islamic Banking umbrella, run through a separate Islamic Banking sofware namely Ultimus

### 1 Deposit Collection and income Sharing Ratio (ISR) based Profit Distribution

For procuring funds from depositors, our Islamic Banking follows Al-Wadiah and Mudaraba principles. In case of Al-Wadiah Account, no profit is allowed at present. But for Mudaraba depositors, NRBC is follow Income Sharing technique in our Islamic Banking operator.

Income sharing module of NRBC has been appreciated by different quarters/institutions/ organizations, particularly by the Central Shariah Board for Islamic Banks of Bangladesh and Islamic Banks Consultative Forum. Our module offers pre-defined Income Sharing Ratio (ISR) for each type of depositor and the Bank. The ISR determines the portion of income for each type of depositor and the Bank. For example, the ISR of 75 : 25 would mean that 75% of distributable income is to be shared by the concerned depositors and the rest 25% to be shared by the Bank. The ISR between each type of Mudaraba depositors and the Bank (Mudarib) are duly disclosed at the time of Account opening and/or beginning of the concerned period. Profit rate is emerged at actual, as derived from the income fetched from deployment of the concerned fund. As such our rate of profit on deposit under Islamic Banking is nothing but a post facto expression of the respective agreed sharing ratios. Our profit rate is an output based on the

Types of Mudaraba Deposit		e Investment aring Ratio
	Client	Bank
Al-Wadeah Current Deposit A/c (AWCDA)	0%	100%
Mudaraba Savings Account (MSA)	45%	55%
Mudaraba Shohoj Shanchay	50%	50%
Mudaraba Special Notice Deposit Account (MSND)	35%	65%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 1 Month)	60%	40%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 2 Months)	60%	40%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 3 Months)	70%	30%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 6 Months)	72%	28%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 1 Year)	72%	28%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 2 Year)	72%	28%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 3 Year)	72%	28%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 4 Year)	72%	28%
Mudaraba Term Deposit A/c (MTDR 5 Year)	72%	28%
Mudaraba Monthly Installmentment Scheme	75%	25%
Mudaraba Monthly Profit Scheme	75%	25%

Despite of above mentioned sharing principle, Bank distributed the profit by making expenditure as per direction of Board in its 93rd meeting held on January 18, 2020

### 2 Investment Operation and Return Thereon

Investments of our Islamic Banking are broadly categorized in the following two types in respect of charging (rate of) return:

Fixed return based investment

Variable return based investment

Fixed return base investment system is applicable for our Bai-Murabaha Muajjal Investment mode. Under this mode, Bank sells the goods to a client at a fixed profit /mark-up on deferred payment including post import basis. Hire Purchase Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) is also a fixed return based investment mode. In this case rate of rent is fixed but amount of rent becomes variable on the basis of diminishing balance method.

Variable return based income is applied for our Musaharaka mode of investment. In these cases, only ratio of Income Sharing is stated in the agreement. Bank bags income on the basis of the concerned venture according to the agreed ratio (comparable to our Mudaraba deposit products). Genuine loss, if any, is borne according to capital ratio of the client & the Bank.

### 3 Income/ Revenue Recognition Principle

The bank earns income from various sources such as charges, fees, commission and investment income. To recognize all sorts of income, Bank follows Shariah principle strictly. Usually charges, fees & commission etc. are recognized on actual basis. Recognition of income from investment follows principles as under:

### For Bai-Murabaha Muajjal Investment

While creating each deal, in case of Bai-Murabaha Muajjal mode of investment, markup/profit is added to the bank's purchase cost with a credit to unearned income A/c. Thereafter time apportionment of profit is recognized out of the unearned income amount at the end of each month on accrual basis. Allowance (rebate) for early repayment, if any, may however be applied at Bank's discretion.

### For Hire Purchase Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) Investment

In case of HPSM mode of investment rent is charged and taken into income account at the end of each month on accrual basis.

If the account has a provision of gestation period, generally no income is earned during the period. In this case income starts just after the end of gestation period. However rent is chargeable in spite of gestation, if the delivery of asset is completed in usable condition such as a machine or a set of machinery or building etc.

All accrual income is subject to prevailing classification and provisioning rules of Bangladesh Bank.

### For Musharaka Investment

In recognizing the revenue from Musharaka Investment we follow the actual (cash/ realization) basis instead of accrual i.e. no income is recognized until the result of the venture is arrived at.

### 4 Cost Recognition Principle

Cost in respect of profit paid on deposit is recognized on accrual basis. Monthly accruals in this respect are calculated on the basis of Income Sharing Ratio. Other costs are also recognized on the accrual basis following the matching concept of Accounting.

To ensure/ supervise Shariah compliance in banking operation, NBRC has a knowledgeable Shariah Supervisory Committee comprising renowned Fuqaha, Islamic bankers and academicians conversant in Islamic Economics & Finance.

### NRB Commercial Bank Limited Islamic Banking Unit

Balance Sheet
As at 31 March 2020

Particulars	At Mar 31, 2020	At Dec 31, 2019
Faiticulais	Taka	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS		
Cash:	55,436,092	_
In Hand (Including Foreign Currencies)	15,436,092	-
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s) (including FC)	40,000,000	-
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	64,999,540	-
In Bangladesh	64,999,540	-
Outside Bangladesh	-	-
Placement with other banks and financial institutions	-	-
Investments	10,000,000	-
Government	10,000,000	-
Others	-	-
investments	7,450,786	-
General investments	2,079,675	-
Bills purchased and discounted	5,371,111	-
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	·	
Tixed assets including premises, farmetare and fixedres		
Other assets	60,540	-
Total assets	137,946,959	-
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities		
Placement from other banks, financial institutions and agents	0	(
Deposits and other accounts	98,903,209	
Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts	16,268,893	
Bills payable	32,090	
Mudaraba savings bank deposits	21,450,750	
Mudaraba notice deposits	8,248,772	
Mudaraba fixed deposits	51,358,004	
Mudaraba Scheme Deposits	1,544,700	
Other liabilities	39,043,749	
Total liabilities	137,946,959	-
OFF - BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES	<del> </del>	
Acceptances and endorsements	-	
Letters of guarantee	-	
Irrevocable letters of credit	38,043,000	
Bills for collection	6,062,166	
Other contingent liabilities	-	
Other commitments	0	
Total Off-Balance Sheet exposures including contingent liabilities	44,105,166	_

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited Islamic Banking Unit

Profit and Loss Account
For the Period ended 31 March 2020

Double de la constant	Jan'20-Mar'20	Jan'19-Mar'19
Particulars	Taka	Taka
OPERATING INCOME		
Investment income	69,684	-
Profit paid on deposits and borrowings, etc	661,883	-
Net investment income	(592,198)	-
Profit on Investment with bank and financial institutions	-	-
Commission, exchange and brokerage	185,005	-
Other operating income	75,505	-
Total operating income (A) OPERATING EXPENSES	(331,688)	-
Salary and allowances	-	-
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	-	-
Legal expenses	-	-
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	-	-
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	35,200	-
Chief Executive's salary and fees	-	-
Directors' fees & meeting expenses	-	-
Auditors' fees	-	-
Charges on loan losses	-	-
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	-	-
Other expenses	460	-
Total operating expenses (B)	35,660	-
Profit before provision (C = A-B)	(367,348)	-
Provision for investments		
General provision	74,508	-
Specific provision	-	-
	74,508	-
Provision for of balance sheet items	380,430	
Total provision (D)	454,938	-
Profit before taxation (C-D)	(822,286)	-

### NRB Commercial Bank Limited Segment Reporting

The Bank reports its operations under the following business segments as per Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) 8 "Operating segment"

Particulars		NRBC Bank Limited		NRBC Bank Limited's Subsidiary	Inter Company	Consolidated
Faiticulais	Convntional Banking	Islamic Bankling	Total	NRBC Bank Securities Limited	Transaction	Consolidated
Cash	5,929,870,180	55,436,092	5,985,306,273	1,150	-	5,985,307,423
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	2,058,383,732	64,999,540	2,123,383,272	76,782,488	(23,422,888)	2,176,742,871
Money at call and short notice	322,400,000	10,000,000	332,400,000	-	0	332,400,000
Investments	13,064,587,677	-	13,064,587,677	408,769,215	0	13,473,356,892
Loans and advances/investments	61,796,295,311	7,450,786	61,803,746,097	122,907,538	(153,226,482)	61,773,427,153
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	564,040,088	=	564,040,088	6,924,569	(0)	570,964,657
Other assets	3,727,825,478	60,540	3,727,886,018	34,619,884	(360,000,000)	3,402,505,901
Total Assets	87,463,402,466	137,946,959	87,601,349,424	650,004,843	(536,649,370)	87,714,704,897
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	442,552,047	=	442,552,047	-	0	442,552,047
Deposits and other accounts	68,487,105,416	98,903,209	68,586,008,625	39,434,772	(23,422,888)	68,602,020,509
Other liabilities	10,120,182,401	39,043,749	10,159,226,150	42,154,602	0	10,201,380,752
Total liabilities :	79,049,839,864	137,946,959	79,187,786,822	81,589,374	(23,422,888)	79,245,953,308
Total Shareholders' Equity	8,413,562,602	-	8,413,562,602	415,188,987	(360,000,000)	8,468,751,589
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	87,463,402,466	137,946,959	87,601,349,424	496,778,361	(383,422,888)	87,714,704,897

# NRB Commercial Bank Limited Segment Reporting

The Bank reports its operations under the following business segments as per Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) 8 "Operating segment"

Particulars	NRBC Bank Limited		NRBC Bank Limited's Subsidiary	Inter Company Transaction	Consolidated	
	Convntional Banking	Islamic Bankling	Total	NRBC Bank Securities Limited		
Interest income	1,901,590,177	69,684	1,901,659,861	5,180,779	(2,060,920)	1,904,779,720
Interest paid/Profit Shared on deposits and borrowings, etc.	1,318,613,520	661,883	1,319,275,403	2,060,920	(2,060,920)	1,319,275,403
Net interest income	582,976,656	(592,198)	582,384,458	3,119,859	-	585,504,317
Investment income	517,950,174	-	517,950,174	6,556,419		524,506,593
Commission, exchange and brokerage	153,189,551	185,005	153,374,556	5,841,735	(525,683)	158,690,608
Other operating income	50,975,124	75,505	51,050,629	270,519		51,321,149
Total operating income (A)	1,305,091,505	(331,688)	1,304,759,817	15,788,532	(525,683)	1,320,022,666
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Salary and allowances	362,134,314		362,134,314	5,356,293		367,490,607
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	70,056,618		70,056,618	985,190		71,041,808
Legal expenses	244,021		244,021	50,600		294,621
Postage, stamps, telecommunication, etc.	10,370,056		10,370,056	199,624		10,569,680
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	48,899,599	35,200	48,934,799	83,434		49,018,233
Chief Executive's salary and fees	2,262,854		2,262,854			2,262,854
Directors' fees & meeting expenses	4,396,421		4,396,421	106,241		4,502,662
Auditors' fees	115,000		115,000	-		115,000
Charges on loan losses	-		0			0
Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets	43,933,006		43,933,006	483,079		44,416,085
Other expenses	169,235,896	460	169,236,356	208,975	(525,683)	168,919,648
Total operating expenses (B)	711,647,784	35,660	711,683,444	7,473,436	(525,683)	718,631,197
Profit before provision (C = A-B)	593,443,721	(367,348)	593,076,373	8,315,096	0	601,391,469
Provision against loans and advances	98,229,392	74,508	98,303,900	-		98,303,900
Provision for diminution in value of investments	74,161,216		74,161,216	3,566,674	0	77,727,889
Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures	30,027,965	380,430	30,408,395	-		30,408,395
Total provision (D)	202,418,573	454,938	202,873,511	3,566,674	-	206,440,184
Profit before taxation (C-D)	391,025,148	(822,286)	390,202,863	4,748,422	0	394,951,285
Provision for taxation	196,769,264	-	196,769,264	1,569,367	-	198,338,631
Current Tax Expenses	195,496,276		195,496,276	1,301,867		196,798,143
Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income)	1,272,987		1,272,987	267,500		1,540,488
Net profit after taxation	194,255,885	(822,286)	193,433,599	3,179,055	(0)	196,612,654

### **NRBC Bank Securities Limited**

Statement of Financial Position As at March 31, 2020

Properties & Assets	Notes	At Mar 31, 2020 Taka	At Dec 31, 2019 Taka
Non Current Assets:			
Property, Plant & Equipment	4	6,924,569	7,078,765
Investments :			
Investment in Share & Stock	5	408,769,215	327,496,997
Loan and Advances :			
Margin Loan	6	122,907,538	138,414,177
Current Assets:			
Advances, Deposits, Prepayments, Receivables	7	34,619,884	40,675,850
Cash and Cash Equivalents	8	76,783,638	149,887,320
		111,403,521	190,563,170
Total Assets		650,004,843	663,553,109
Shareholders' Equity:		415,188,987	412,009,932
Share Capital	9	400,000,000	400,000,000
Retained Earnings	10	15,188,987	12,009,932
Current Liabilities		234,815,856	251,543,177
Other Liabilities	11	81,589,374	157,670,531
Overdraft NRBC Bank Ltd	12	153,226,482	93,872,646
Total Equity and Liabilities		650,004,843	663,553,109

The annexed notes form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

-SD- -SD- -SD- Chief Executive Officer

Place: Dhaka

Date: March 31, 2020

# NRBC Bank Securities Limited Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the year ended March 31, 2020

Particulars	Notes	Mar-20	Mar-19 Taka	
Particulars	Notes	Taka		
Operating Income				
Interest Income	13	5,180,779	2,552,428	
Interest Expenses	14	2,060,920	42,128	
Net Interest Income		3,119,859	2,510,300	
Brokerage Commission	15	5,841,735	7,583,674	
Investment Income	16	6,556,419	4,113,220	
Other Operating Income/Loss	17	270,519	294,864	
Total operating income	_	15,788,532	14,502,059	
Operating Expenses				
Salary & Allowances	18	5,356,293	3,462,496	
Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc.	19	985,190	1,331,567	
Legal/Professional/Preliminary Expenses	20	50,600	-	
Stamp, Postage & Telecommunication etc.	21	199,624	216,876	
Stationery, Printing, Advertisement, etc.	22	83,434	231,415	
Board of Directors' Meeting Expense	23	106,241	-	
Audit Fee		-	-	
Other Financial Expenses	24	8,004	4,786	
Depreciation & Repair of Property, Plant & Equipment	25	483,079	741,879	
Other Expenses	26	200,971	500,747	
Total Operating Expenses		7,473,436	6,489,765	
Profit/(Loss) before provision		8,315,096	8,012,294	
Provision against Diminuation of Share	27	3,566,674	(174,302)	
Total Provision		3,566,674	(174,302)	
Profit/(Loss) before Taxation		4,748,422	8,186,596	
Provision for Taxation		1,569,367	2,087,385	
Current Tax	28	1,301,867	2,176,852	
Deferred Tax	29	267,500	(89,467)	
Profit/Loss after taxation		3,179,055	6,099,210	
Other Comprehensive Income	_	-	-	
Total Comprehensive Income/(loss)	_	3,179,055	6,099,210	
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	30	0.08	0.15	
	_			

The annexed notes form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

-SD- -SD- -SD- Chief Executive Officer

Place: Dhaka Date: March 31, 2020

### NRBC Bank Securities Limited Statement of Cash Flows For the year ended March 31, 2020

Particulars	At Mar 31, 2019 Taka	At Mar 31, 2018 Taka
A. Cash flows from operating activities	<u>'</u>	
Cash received from :		
Interest income	5,180,779	2,552,428
Investment Income	6,556,419	4,113,220
Brokerage Commission Receipts	5,841,735	7,583,674
Receipts from Other oparating activities	270,519	294,864
	17,849,452	14,544,186
Cash payment to :		
Interest expenses	2,060,920	42,128
Paid to the Employee	5,356,293	3,462,496
Legal/Preliminary Expense	50,600	-
Audit Fees	57,500	-
Payments to suppliers/Service providers	1,193,687	4,868,972
Paid for Other Operating Activities	(217,780)	653,226
	8,501,220	9,026,822
Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities	9,348,232	5,517,364
Increased/decreased in operating assets and liabilities		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Increased/(Decreased) of Deposit from client against Share purchased	(81,779,420)	(4,912,534)
Increased/(Decreased) of Deposit from client against IPO Fund	- '	34,622
(Receivable)/payable to Parents Company	_	549,500
(Increased) / Decreased in Operating Assets	(81,779,420)	(4,328,412)
Net cash from/(used in) operating activities (A)	(72,431,188)	1,188,952
	-	
Cash used in Investing Activities		
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(316,717)	(300,400)
Investment in Shares/Securities	(81,272,218)	22,546,373
Advances, deposits, prepayments, Receivables	6,055,966	(13,459,880)
Loan and Advances	15,506,639	(7,083,414)
Net cash used in Investing Activities (B)	(60,026,329)	1,702,679
Cash flows from Financing Activities		
Change Courted		1
Share Capital		- /12 121 757\
Loan From Parent Company (NRBC Bank Ltd)/OD facility	59,353,836	(12,121,757)
Dividend Paid		- (40.404.777)
Net cash flows from financing activities (C)	59,353,836	(12,121,757)
Net Surplus/(Deficit) in Cash and Bank Balances for the year (A+B+C)	(73,103,682)	(9,230,127)
Cash and Bank Balance at beginning of the year	149,887,320	82,969,128
Cash & Bank Balance at the end of the year (*)	76,783,638	73,739,001
(*) Cash & Bank Balance:	1 5/1 52/153	10,703,002
•		
Cash in Hand	1,150	34,368
Cash at Bank	76,782,488	73,704,633
	76,783,638	73,739,001

The annexed notes form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

-SDSEO & Head of Finance -SDChief Executive Officer

Place: Dhaka

Date: March 31, 2020

### NRBC Bank Securities Limited Statement of Changes in Equity As at March 31, 2020

Particulars	Paid up capital	Retained earnings	Total
Opening Balance at January 01, 2020	400,000,000	12,009,932	412,009,932
Net Profit after Tax for the year	-	3,179,055	3,179,055
Balance at March 31, 2020	400,000,000	15,188,987	415,188,987
Balance at December 31, 2019	400 000 000	12 009 932	412 009 932

Place: Dhaka Date: March 31, 2020

### **NRBC Bank Securities Limited**

Selective Notes to the Preparation of Financial Statements For the period from January 01,2020 to March 31, 2020

### 1 Accounting Policies:

Accounting policies have been followed in preparing this financial statements is same as a financial statements of the company of preceding financial year as of March 31, 2020.

### 2 Provision and Others:

### a. Property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, as per BAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. The cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes. Depreciation range from 10%-30%

### b. Investment:

Provisions for diminution in value of investment is made for loss arising on diminution value of investment in quoted shares and is given effect in the accounts on quarterly basis.

### c. Revenue & Expense Recognition

Revenue & Expense is recognized on accrual basis.

### d. Taxation:

Provision for income tax has been made on taxable income after necessary add back in accordance with the provisions of Finance Act 2020, the Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and other relevant legislation as applicable.

### 3 Others:

- i. Figures relating to previous year/period included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary.
- ii. The figures appearing in these financial statements are expressed in Taka currency and rounded off to the nearest Taka unless otherwise stated.

		A+ Mar 21 2020	At Doc 21, 2010
4.00	Property, Plant and Equipment	At Mar 31, 2020 Taka	At Dec 31, 2019 Taka
4.00	At Cost	Taka	Taka
	Opening Balance	14,024,924	12,016,468
	Add: Addition During the Year(Net)	316,717	2,008,456
		14,341,641	14,024,924
	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	7,417,072	6,946,159
	Written Down Value	6,924,569	7,078,765
	A Schedule of Property, Plant and Equipment is given in Annexure-1 for	accounting & Tax Purpos	ie
5.00	Investment in Share & Stock		
3.00	Quoted Share (Publicly Traded listed with DSE)	136,748,532	70,376,314
	Cost of Acquisition of DSE TREC & Share	247,120,683	247,120,683
	Intial Public Offer	14,900,000	-
	Unquoted Shares (Demat Share & approved by SEC)	10,000,000	10,000,000
	A Schedule of Investments in Shares is given in Annexure -2	408,769,215	327,496,997
6.00	Loan and Advances		
	Margin Loan	122,907,538	138,414,177
		122,907,538	138,414,177
	This represent amount of loan to the customer against shares purchased	under prescribed guidline	of BSEC
7.00	Advances, deposits, prepayments, Receivables		
	Security Deposit (Note: 7.01)	200,000	200,000
	Advance Income Tax (Note: 7.02)	25,478,674	23,633,481
	Advance Others (Note: 7.03)	2,622,698	2,613,107
	Accounts Receivable (Note: 7.04)	6,318,511	14,229,262
7.01	Security deposits	34,619,884	40,675,850
	Security Deposit with Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd. (CDBL)	200,000	200,000
		200,000	200,000
7.02	Advance Income Tax On Turnover	15 224 125	12 022 260
	On Bank Interest	15,224,135 1,464,765	13,922,269 1,464,765
	On Dividend Income	6,849,333	6,306,006
	Advance Tax- Others	46,500	46,500
	Advance Tax- Strategic Investment*	1,893,941	1,893,941
		25,478,674	23,633,481
	Gain Tax on Sale of Share (25% i.e. 1,803,777X21 less cost) no. Share sal @Tk.21.00 Through DSE in 2018 which to be utilized after expiry of 3 Dated Nov-11-2018.		
7 03	Advance Others		
,.03	Advance Office Rent	1,664,300	1,796,100
	Others	958,398	817,007
		2,622,698	2,613,107
7.04	Accounts Receivable	6 240 544	44.220.262
	Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. (Settelement A/c)	6,318,511 <b>6,318,511</b>	14,229,262 14,229,262
8.00	Cash and Cash Equivalents	0,310,311	14,223,202
0.00	Cash in Hand (*)	1,150	44,807,964
	Cash at Bank (Note: 08.01)	76,782,488	105,079,356
		76,783,638	149,887,320
8.01	Cash at Bank		
5.01	NRB Commercial Bank Limited, Principal Branch (a)	4,848,463	61,753,597
	NRB Commercial Bank Limited Cus A/C 0101-360-099	4,441,125	60,074,997
	NRB Commercial Bank Limited IPO A/C 0101-360-098	326,525	326,525
	NRB Commercial Bank Limited Operation A/C 0101-364-002	80,813	1,352,075
	Al-Arafa Islami Bank Limited, Motijheel Branch (b)	71,934,025	43,325,759
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited Cus A/C 0021220006396	35,591,560	7,212,050
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited Dealer A/C 0021220006385 Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited Strategic A/C 0021220007836	357,148 35,985,316	128,392 35,985,316
	Total (a+b)	76,782,488	105,079,356
		. 5,7 52,750	

According to Demutualization Act 2013, DSE was agreed to sale 25% share to Strategic partner to Shenzhen Stock Exchange & Shanghai Stock Exchange. At the same National Board of Rever (NBR) issued এস.আর.ও লং ৩১৯-আইল/আ্মকর/২০১৮- Income Tax Ordinance 1984 dated October 30, 2018 stated that all proceed of selling to Strategic partner will be operated in BO Account 1205950066923412. Therefore, company could not recognized as capital gain due to all amount being block to the aforesaid BO Account 1205950066923412 untill completetion of three year i.e. December 2021.

### 9.00 Share Capital

100,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Taka 10.00 each **1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000** 

### Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital

40,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Taka 10.00 each fully paid 400,000,000 400,000,000

Shareholding position at December 31, 2019 is as follows:

onarchicianing position at December 31, 2013 is	
Name of Shareholders	No. of shares
NRB Commercial Bank Limited	36,000,000
Dr. Toufique Rahman Chowdhury	200,000
Mr. Md. Shahidul Ahsan	200,000
Mr. Mohammed Mahtabur Rahman	200,000
Ms. Anika Rahman	200,000
Mr. Marzanur Rahman	200,000
Mr. A M Saidur Rahman	200,000
Mr. A.K.M Mostafizur Rahman	228,570
Mr. Abu Bakr Chowdhury	200,000
Mr. Mohammad Shahid Islam	228,580
Mr. Loquit Ullah	200,000
Mr. Tamal S.M Parvez	228,570
Mr. Rafikul Islam Mia Arzoo	228,570
Mr. Md. Mohiuddin	228,570
Ms. Shamimatun Nasim	200,000
Mr. Mohammed Adnan Imam	228,570
Mr. Mohammed Oliur Rahman	28,570
Mr. Dr. Rafiqul Islam Khan	200,000
Mr. Mohammad Zakaria Khan	200,000
Mr. Aziz U Ahmad	200,000
Mr. Mohammed Manzurul Islam	200,000
	40,000,000

# 10.00 Retained Earnings

Opening Balance
Add: Total Comprehensive Income/(Loss) during the year

Less: Dividend Paid During the Year

### 11.00 Other Liabilities

Payable to Stock Exchanges (Note: 11.01)

Payable to Clients (Note: 11.02)

Current Income Tax Payable (Note: 11.03)

Deferred Tax Liabilty (Note: 11.04)

**Gratuity Fund** 

Provident Fund

CDBL Charge

Statutory Audit Fee paybale

TDS at Source

VDS at Source

Incentive and Performance Bonus

Provision for Diminution of Shares/Investment (Note: 11.05)

Payable with Marchant Bank

Other payable

### 11.01 Payable to Stock Exchanges

Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd.

3,179,055	5,305,842	
15,188,987	12,009,932	
-	-	
15,188,987	12,009,932	
3,634	104,142	
39,434,772	121,113,684	
16,905,008	15,603,141	
390,307	122,807	
-	-	
88,800	-	
111,203	-	
-	57,500	
87,984	71,545	
66,034	119,067	
465,350	465,350	
23,451,224	19,884,550	
561,352	30,820	
23,707	1,072	
81,589,374	157,573,677	
3,634	104,142	
3,634	104,142	

12,009,932

6,704,090

# 11.02 Payable to Clients 39,434,772

This represents amount payable to customers against sale of shares and/or receipts for purchasing of shares.

121,113,684

# 11.03 Current Income Tax Payable

	Opening Balance	15,603,141	11,517,433
	Add: Addition During the Year	1,301,867	4,085,708
		16,905,008	15,603,141
	Less: Adjustment during the period	-	-
		16,905,008	15,603,141
11.04	Deferred Tax Liabilty		
	Opening Balance	122,807	354,495
	Add: Addition During the Year	-	-
	<b>C</b>	122,807	354,495
	Less: Adjustment During the Year	(267,500)	231,688
		390,307	122,807
11.05	Provision for Diminution of Shares/Investment		
	Opening Balance	19,884,550	13,130,650
	Add: Addition During the Year	3,566,674	6,753,900
	-	23,451,224	19,884,550
	Less: Adjustment During the Year	-	-
		23,451,224	19,884,550
12.00	Overdraft Facility From NRBC Bank Ltd	153,226,482	93,872,646

NRBC Bank Securitis Ltd. availed Overdraft facility from our Parent Company NRBC Bank limited having Limit of Tk.30,00,000,000 @9% Per annum

		Mar-20	Mar-19
		Taka	Taka
13.00	Interest Income		
	Interest on Bank Deposit Interest Income from Margin Loan	5,180,779	2,552,428
	Ç	5,180,779	2,552,428
14.00	Interest Consume	2,000,020	42 120
14.00	Interest Expense	2,060,920	42,128
	NRBC Bank Securitis Ltd. availed Overdraft facility @9% Per annum		
15.00	Brokerage Commission		
	Brokerage Commission	6,491,855	8,342,450
	Less: Direct Charges (Note 15.01)	650,120 5.841,735	758,776 7,583,674
15.01	Direct Charges for getting Brokerage Commission		,,-
	Lana Chausa	CFO 120	750 776
	Laga Charge	650,120 <b>650,120</b>	758,776 <b>758,776</b>
			100):10
16.00	Investment Income (Listed Company)		
	Dividend Income	2,716,720	3,113,870
	Gain on Sale of Shares and Debentures (Net)	3,839,700	999,350
		6,556,419	4,113,220
17.00	Other Operating Income		
	Transaction / Transmission Fee	6,698	15,099
	Account Opening/Closing Fee	39,167	58,000
	BO Account Fees/Other	29,335	32,265
	Other CDBL Income (net) IPO Commission/fee	195,319	182,845 6,655
	ii o commission/ree	270,519	294,864
18.00	Salary and Allowance		
	Basic Salary	1,741,000	1,241,222
	Allowances	2,824,453	1,871,129
	Incentive/Performance Bonus Salaries & Allowances -Security & Cleaning Satff	456,400 181,100	218,004
	Over Time to casual staff	3,000	400
	Festival Bonus	-	
	Discomfort Allowance	15,900	10,000
	Ex-Gratia-Security & Cleaning Satff	-	
	Reward & Recognition (Staff Benefit) Payment to Recognized Gratuity Fund		
	Company Contribution to Recognized Providend Fund	134,440	121,741
	• ,	5,356,293	3,462,496
40.00	Political Company of the Company of		_
19.00	Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Electricity, etc. Office Rent	484,610	646,100
	Rate & Taxes (Note: 19.01)	-	6,889
	DES/BSEC/RJSC Fees & Charge (Note: 19.02)	96,073	241,907
	CDBL Charges (Note: 19.03)	175,929	333,319
	Insurance Premium Expenses [incl. VAT] Power and Electricity Expense [incl. VAT]	1 47 270	9,800
	WASA, Gas and Sewerage Expense [incl. VAT]	147,378	37,900 -
	Common Utility Bill (Electricity, Gas, Wasa, Security Guard Salary, etc.)	81,200	55,653
		985,190	1,331,567
19.01	Rate & Taxes		_
	Patent /Trade License/Holding Tax/Sign Board Tax	-	6,889
19.02	DSE/BSEC/RJSC Fees & Charge		
	DSE/Trada/Drakar Association Mambasship For	25.072	107.020
	DSE/Trade/Broker Association Membership Fee TREC Renrewal Fees to DSE	25,073 70,000	187,928 50,000
	Authorized Representative Fee to DSE	1,000	500
	Investor Protection Fund Fees to DSE	-	3,479
	TWS establishment Fees to DSE	_	
		96,073	241,907

# 19.03 CDBL Charges

	CDBL Charges - Share Trading (Net)-VAT exempted	175,929	333,319
		175,929	333,319
20.00	Legal/Professional/Preliminary Expenses		
	Notary Public and Other Charge	-	-
	Legal & Consultancy Fees	50,600	-
		50,600	
		·	
21.00	Stamp, Postage & Telecommunication etc.	1	
	Postage & Courier Charges	1,830	5,385
	Mobile and Telephone Charges	63,369	43,605
	Networking/Bandwith Charge	134,425	167,886
		199,624	216,876
22.00	Stationery, Printing, Advertisement, etc.		
22.00	Stationery, Frinting, Advertisement, etc.		
	Stationery Expenses	60,462	66,111
	Printing Expenses	22,972	139,351
	Publicity, Advertisement, etc	-	-
	Binding, Photography and Photocopy	-	_
	Computer Accessories ( Toner/Rebon/Ink/etc.)	-	25,953
	,,	83,434	231,415
	•		
23.00	Board of Directors' Meeting Expenses		
	·		
	BOARD Meeting Expenses *	106,241	-
		106,241	-
	* Expense inclued Fees and Tips, stationery etc.		
24.00	Bank/Financial Expenses		
	Excise Duty	-	
	Bank Charge & Commission (VAT Incl.)	8,004	4,786
25.00	Danvaciation and Danciu of the Dyanasty, Dlaut & Carriamont	8,004	4,786
25.00	Depreciation and Repair of the Property, Plant & Equipment		
	A. Depreciation of the Freehlod Properties		
	Furniture & Fixtures	55,604	37,944
	Office Equipment	64,213	36,433
	Computer Accessories	261,096	243,809
	Bangladesh Made Software	90,000	90,000
	Motor Vehicles	-	186,000
		470,913	594,186
	B. Parts (Replacement), Repair & Maintenance of the Company's Assets:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Parts (Replacement) of Office Premises items	9,856	117,528
	Parts (Replacement) of Furnitures and Fixtures	-	
	Servicing and Spare parts repalcement of Vehicle	-	30,165
	Annual Software Maintenance and IT enable Cost		•
	Parts (Replacement) of Office Appliance & Equipment	-	
	Parts (Replacement) of Computer and Computer Equipment	2,310	
		12,166	147,693
	Total [A+B]	483,079	741,879
26.00	Other Expenses		
	Office Maintenance	30,094	3,100
	Local Conveyance	10,250	10,277
	Travelling Expenses	-	20,000
	AGM Expenses	- 34 004	298,258
	Uniform & Lerveries-SCS Staff	31,804	34,539
	IPO Application Fee to DSE	10,000	6,000
	Entertainment Program Eynenses	115,873	118,853 4,450
	Program Expenses Newspaper and Periodical	2,950	5,270
		2.500	3.4/0
	Newspaper and renoulcar	200,971	500,747

### 27.00 Provision for dinimunation of Share/Securities

Provision for unrealized loss of share/securities	3,566,674	(174,302)
	3.566.674	(174,302)

Provisions for diminution in value of investments have been maintained in accordance with IAS-37 and BSEC Circular # BSEC/SIR/MB/Policy-5/2020/132 Dated January 30, 2020.

### 28.00 Current Tax Expense

Operating Profit	8,315,096	8,012,294
Taxable Income/(Loss) for standard tax rate applicable	994,392	4,154,696
Taxable Income other than standard tax rate	6,556,419	4,113,220
Total Taxable Income per Income tax Act, 1984	7,550,811	8,267,916
Current Tax Expenses for Standard Tax rate @35% and other applicable rate	1,301,867	2,176,852

### 29.00 Deferred Tax Expense

30.00

<u>Ca</u>	rrying Amt ax Base	<u>e</u>	
Fixed Assets	6,924,569 ###	1,115,164	757,222
Net Taxable Temporary Difference [i.e. Tax will be paid in futu	re Period]	1,115,164	757,222
Corporate Tax @ 35% I.e. Deffered Tax Liability as of 31.03.20	20	390,307	265,028
Less: Deffered tax Liabilties in 2019	_	122,807	354,495
Deffered Tax expnese for the year end on 31.03.2020		267,500	(89,467)
	_	•	
Earnings Per Share (EPS)			
Profit after Taxation		3,179,055	6,099,210
Number of Ordinary Shares Outstanding		40,000,000	40,000,000
	_	0.08	0.15

Earnings per shares (EPS) have been computed by dividing the basic earnings by the number of ordinary shares outstanding as on March 31, 2020 in accordance with IAS-33.

### 31.00 Nature and type of related party transaction of the company

A. NRBC Bank Limited: Parents Subsidiary Relationship

Nature of Transaction	Types	Note	Mar 20	Dec 19
Advance Income Tax- AIT on Interest	Assets - Inter	7	-	1,284,278
	Company			
Bank Deposit:	Assets - Inter	8	4,848,463	61,753,597
ванк рерози.	company	٥	4,040,403	01,755,597
NRB Commercial Bank Limited A/C 0101-360-099	company		4,441,125	60,074,997
NRB Commercial Bank Limited A/C 0101-360-098			326,525	326,525
NRB Commercial Bank Limited A/C 0101-364-002			80,813	1,352,075
Payable to NRBC Bank Ltd : Client Depsoit	Liability-Inter	11	15,951,424	36,147,128
	Company	<u> </u>		
Overdraft Facility From NRBC Bank Ltd	Liability-Inter	12	153,226,482	93,872,646
	Company			
				011.55
Interest on Bank Deposit	Income-Inter	13	-	814,767
	company	<u> </u>		
Interest on OD Facility	Expense-Inter	14	2,060,920	1,144,755
	company			
		—		
Brokerage Commission	Income-Inter	15	525,683	1,601,369
	company	<u> </u>		
Bank/Financial Expense	Expense-Inter	24	=	3,450
	Company	L		

# B. Other Related Parties with Directors :

- i. No other transaction been occured with stake holding of Directors of NRBC Bank Securities Limited
- ii. Above transactions has been occurred under normal course of business

### NRBC Bank Securities Limited Investments in Shares As at March 31, 2020

### Annexure - 2

# A. Portfolio Invest Shares listed with DSE (quoted):

Particulars	Number of Shares	Market Price per share	Market Price	Cost per share	Cost price
ACMELAB*	41119	59.70	2,454,804.30	60.79	2,499,826
ATCSLGF*	340930	6.90	2,352,417.00	8.69	2,962,922
BBS*	247192	16.20	4,004,510.40	30.57	7,556,126
BPML*	4085	39.90	162,991.50	80.00	326,800
CAPMIBBLMF*	62000	6.90	427,800.00	9.41	583,339
ESQUIRENIT*	186303	21.90	4,080,035.70	24.99	4,654,793
ISLAMICFIN*	100000	12.20	1,220,000.00	15.73	1,572,874
KDSALTD*	73642	38.60	2,842,581.20	44.09	3,247,210
LANKABAFIN*	706115	12.90	9,108,883.50	24.80	17,511,812
MERCANBANK	1013281	12.70	12,868,668.70	16.82	17,043,756
NHFIL*	129597	24.60	3,188,086.20	36.27	4,700,076
PRAGATILIFE*	6711	88.30	592,581.30	118.70	796,577
QUASEMIND*	369001	34.90	12,878,134.90	43.23	15,950,506
QUEENSOUTH*	177394	24.00	4,257,456.00	31.21	5,536,526
RAKCERAMIC*	321475	26.00	8,358,350.00	29.61	9,517,414
RINGSHINE*	100530	6.40	643,392.00	7.92	796,693
RUNNERAUTO*	12366	46.10	570,072.60	65.73	812,772
SILVAPHL*	67427	18.60	1,254,142.20	18.36	1,237,631
SINGERBD*	98205	147.00	14,436,135.00	170.21	16,715,853
SONARBAINS*	70300	30.10	2,116,030.00	38.22	2,687,183
SQURPHARMA*	21000	172.50	3,622,500.00	162.56	3,413,793
APEXTANRY	63025	106.90	6,737,372.50	133.88	8,437,558
COPPERTECH	2371	20.70	49,079.70	9.52	22,581
SAPORTAL	221374	16.60	3,674,808.40	27.34	6,053,143
SEAPEARL	1865	79.10	147,521.50	16.72	31,182
UNIONCAP	114361	4.80	548,932.80	18.18	2,079,587
	Total		102,597,287		136,748,532

# B. Invest in Shares (unquoted):

Particulars	No. of Share	Cost per Share	At Cost
UFS-Pragati Life Unit Fund	1000000	10	10,000,000
Total	1000000		10,000,000

# C. Initial Public Offer:

Particulars	No. of Share	Cost per Share	At Cost
Walton Ltd.	16500	600	9,900,000
Delta Hospital Ltd.	312500	16	5,000,000
Total	329,000.00		14,900,000

D. Cost of Acquisition of DSE TREC & Share :	247,120,683

This represents our original investment cost for DSE memberships in exchange of which shares at a face value of Tk. 10 each have been allotted in favor of the Company through vendor agreement on October 12, 2015 and subsequently it endorsed by Dhaka Stock Exchange in its 812th meeting held on November 12, 2015. As per the provision of the Exchange Demutualization Act-2013 and in accordance with the Bangladesh Security Exchange Commission (BSEC) approved Demutualization Scheme, Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. (DSE) allotted total 72,15,106 ordinary Shares at face value of Tk.10.00 each and, out of which. the 60% shares (shares 43,29,064) were kept in blocked accounts as per the provisions of the Exchange Demutualization Act, 2013, and as such the value of these shares have been classified as investment (Blocked Share) and considered under non-current assets in the books of accounts.

At the same time, Out of the above DSE has transferred 2,886,042 shares directly credited to the Beneficiary Owner's account of the Company which is 40% of the total holding of the shares and also shown as investment. Meanwhile, as per the section 12 of the Exchange Demutualization Act-2013 scheme, The DSE sold 25% company shares to the strategic partners to Shenzhen Stock Exchange & Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Moreover remaining 75% shares have not been shown in the monthly report on Net Capital Balance as prescribed in rule 3(4) of the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 to the stock exchange.

As there is no active market for shares DSE, we have shown the value at original cost of our investment in accordance with paragraph B 5.2.3 of IFRS 9, " cost can be considered as an estimate of fair value if insufficient more recent information is available to measure fair value".